



**II YEARS - B.SC., MATHEMATICS**

M. S. University  
Directorate of Distance &  
Continuing Education  
Tirunelveli

# **FOURIER SERIES AND INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS**

Prepared by: Dr. R. Thayalarajan



**மனோன்மணியம் சுந்தரனார் பல்கலைக்கழகம்**

**MANONMANIAM SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY**

**TIRUNELVELI – 627 012**

**தொலைநிலை தொடர் கல்வி இயக்ககம்**

**DIRECTORATE OF DISTANCE AND  
CONTINUING EDUCATION**



**B.Sc., MATHEMATICS**

**II YEAR**

**FOURIER SERIES AND INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS**

**Sub. Code: JMMA42**

**Prepared by**

**Dr. R. THAYALARAJAN**

**Assistant Professor**

**Department of Mathematics**

**M.S. University College, Govindaperi – 627 414.**



## II YEAR - B.SC., MATHEMATICS

### FOURIER TRANSFORMS AND INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS

### SYLLABUS

#### **Unit I:**

Fourier Series – Definitions – Fourier Coefficients and Fourier Series for a given periodic function with  $2\pi$  and  $2l$ , odd and even functions – Convergence of Fourier Series.

#### **Unit II:**

Half range Fourier series – Parseval's theorem – Root – Mean Square value of a function – Harmonic analysis – Complex form of Fourier series.

#### **Unit III:**

Fourier Transforms – Fourier Integral Theorem – Fourier Sine and Cosine Transforms – Properties of Fourier Transform – Convolution Theorem – Parseval's Identity.

#### **Unit IV:**

Laplace Transforms – Definition – Results – Laplace Transform of Periodic Function – Some general Theorems – Evaluation of certain Integrals.

#### **Unit V:**

The Inverse Transform – Results – Solving Ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients, simultaneous linear differential equations and differential equations with variable coefficients by Laplace Transform.

#### **Text Book:**

1. T. Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics, Tata Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi 2001.
2. T.K. Manikkavasagam Pillai and S. Narayanan, Differential Equations and its Applications, S. Viswanathan Printers pvt limited, 2002.

## UNIT – I

### FOURIER SERIES

#### Introduction:

Fourier series named after the French Mathematician cum Physicist Jean Baptiste Joseph Fourier (1768 – 1830), has several interesting applications in engineering problems. He introduced Fourier series in 1822 while he was investigating the problem of heat conduction. This series became a very important tool in Mathematics. In this chapter we discuss the basic concepts relating to Fourier Series and obtain development of several functions.

#### Periodic Function:

A function  $f(x)$  is said to have a period  $T$  if for all  $x$ ,  $f(x + T) = f(x)$ , Where  $T$  is a positive constant. The least value of  $T > 0$  is called the period of  $f(x)$ .

#### For Example:

The Trigonometry functions are periodic functions.

- ❖  $\sin x$  then the function has periods  $2\pi, 4\pi, 6\pi, \dots$
- ❖  $\cos x$  then the function has period  $2\pi, 4\pi, 6\pi, \dots$
- ❖  $\tan x$  then the function has period  $\pi$

#### 1. Show that a constant has any positive number as period.

##### Solution:

$$f(x) = k$$

$$f(x + c) = k$$

$$f(x) = f(x + c)$$

Therefore,  $f(x)$  is periodic with period  $c$ .

#### Limit of a Function:

A function  $f(x)$  is said to tend to a limit  $l$  as  $x \rightarrow a$  if to each given  $\varepsilon > 0$ , there exists a positive number  $\delta$  such that  $|f(x) - l| < \varepsilon$ , when  $0 < |x - a| < \delta$ . It is denoted by  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = l$ .

#### Continuous Function:

A function  $f(x)$  is said to be continuous at  $x = a$  if  $f(a - 0) = f(a + 0) = f(a)$ . (ie)  $f(x)$  is said to be continuous in an interval  $(a, b)$  if it is continuous at every point of the interval.

#### Discontinuous Function:

A function  $f(x)$  is said to be discontinuous at a point if it is not continuous at that point.

**Ex.**  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } x < 1 \\ x^2 & \text{if } x > 1 \end{cases}$ . Here  $x = 1$  is a point of discontinuity.

## PIECEWISE CONTINUOUS FUNCTION:

### Definition 1:

A function  $f(x)$  is said to be piecewise continuous in an interval if

- ❖ the interval can be divided into a finite number of subintervals in each of which  $f(x)$  is continuous and
- ❖ the limits of  $f(x)$  as  $x$  approaches the end points of each subinterval are finite.

### Definition 2:

A piecewise continuous function is one that has at most a finite number of finite discontinuities.

### Dirichlet Conditions

A function  $f(x)$  is defined in  $c < x < c + 2l$  can be expanded as an infinite trigonometric series of the form

$$\frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

provided by

- (i)  $f(x)$  is defined and single valued except possibly at a finite number of points in  $(c, c + 2l)$ .
- (ii)  $f(x)$  is periodic in  $(c, c + 2l)$ .
- (iii)  $f(x)$  and  $f'(x)$  are piecewise continuous in  $(c, c + 2l)$ .
- (iv)  $f(x)$  has no or finite number of maxima or minima in  $(c, c + 2l)$ .

## FOURIER SERIES:

The infinite trigonometry series

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

is called the Fourier series of  $f(x)$  which satisfy Dirichlet conditions in  $c \leq x \leq c + 2l$ .

where  $a_0$ ,  $a_n$  and  $b_n$  are called **Fourier coefficients** and the values are given by Euler's formula. Then we have

$$\begin{aligned} a_0 &= \frac{1}{l} \int_c^{c+2l} f(x) dx \\ a_n &= \frac{1}{l} \int_c^{c+2l} f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \\ b_n &= \frac{1}{l} \int_c^{c+2l} f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \end{aligned}$$

2. Write the Euler's formula of  $f(x)$  in  $(c, c + 2\pi)$ .

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_c^{c+2\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_c^{c+2\pi} f(x) \cos nx \, dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_c^{c+2\pi} f(x) \sin nx \, dx$$

**Problem based in the interval  $(0, 2l)$**

3. Find the Fourier Series expansion of period  $2l$  for the function  $f(x) = (l - x)^2$  in the range  $(0, 2l)$ . Deduce the sum of the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = (l - x)^2 \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} (l - x)^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{(l-x)^3}{-3} \right]_0^{2l}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ -\frac{(l-2l)^3}{3} + \frac{(l-0)^3}{3} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{l^3}{3} + \frac{l^3}{3} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{2l^3}{3} \right]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2l^2}{3} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} (l - x)^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uvdx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\text{Take } u = (l - x)^2 \quad v = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$u' = 2(l - x)(-1) \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}}$$

$$= -2(l - x) \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}}$$

$$u'' = -2(-1) \quad v_3 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}}$$

$$= 2$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ (l - x)^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 2(l - x) \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right]_0^{2l}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ (l - 2l)^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2(l - 2l) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right. \\ \left. - \left[ (l - 0)^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2(l - 0) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ (-l)^2 \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 2l \left( \frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] - \left[ -2l \left( \frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ (-l)^2 \left( \frac{l(0)}{n\pi} \right) + 2l \left( \frac{l^2(-1)^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{l^3(0)}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] - \left[ -2l \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$\because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ 2l \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right] - \left[ -2l \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \frac{2l^3}{n^2\pi^2} + \frac{2l^3}{n^2\pi^2} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \frac{4l^3}{n^2\pi^2} \right\}$$

$$a_n = \frac{4l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \text{----- (3)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } b_n &= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} (l-x)^2 \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \end{aligned}$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uv dx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\text{Take } u = (l-x)^2 \quad v = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$u' = 2(l-x)(-1) \quad v_1 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}}$$

$$= -2(l-x) \quad v_2 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}}$$

$$u'' = -2(-1) \quad v_3 = \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}}$$

$$= 2$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ (l-x)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2(l-x) \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right]_0^{2l}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ (l-2l)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2(l-2l) \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \left[ (l-0)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2(l-0) \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ (-l)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 2l \left( -\frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \left[ (l)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2l \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\} \end{aligned}$$



$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ (-l)^2 \left( -\frac{l(-1)^2}{n\pi} \right) + 2l \left( -\frac{l^2(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{l^3(-1)^2}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right. \\ \left. - \left[ (l)^2 \left( -\frac{l}{n\pi} \right) - 2l \left( -\frac{l^2(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$\because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ (-l)^2 \left( -\frac{l(-1)^2}{n\pi} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{l^3(-1)^2}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] - \left[ (l)^2 \left( -\frac{l}{n\pi} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$b_n = 0 \text{ ----- (4)}$$

Substituting (2), (3) and (4) in (1), we get

$$f(x) = \frac{l^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$= \frac{l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{ ----- (5)}$$

Here 0 is a point of discontinuity which is an end point of the given interval  $0 < x < 2l$ . Therefore, the sum of Fourier series (5) at  $x = 0$  is the average value of  $f(x)$  at the end points. i.e., at  $x = 0$  and at  $x = 2l$ .

Put  $x = 0$  in (5) we get

$$\frac{l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} = \frac{f(0)+f(2l)}{2} \quad \left[ \begin{array}{l} \because f(x) = (l-x)^2 \\ f(0) = (l-0)^2 = l^2 \\ f(2l) = (l-2l)^2 = l^2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \frac{l^2+l^2}{2}$$

$$= l^2$$

$$\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = l^2 - \frac{l^2}{3}$$

$$\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{2l^2}{3}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{2\pi^2}{12}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6} \quad (\text{or})$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots + \infty = \pi^2/6$$

4. Find the Fourier series of period  $2l$  for the function  $f(x) = x(2l - x)$  in  $(0, 2l)$ .

Hence deduce the sum of  $\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \dots$

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = x(2l - x)$  in  $(0, 2l)$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } a_0 &= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} x(2l - x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} (2lx - x^2) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{2lx^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^{2l} \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \left[ 4l^3 - \frac{8l^3}{3} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{12l^3 - 8l^3}{3} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{4l^3}{3} \right] \\ a_0 &= \frac{4l^2}{3} \text{ ----- (2)} \end{aligned}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } a_n &= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} x(2l - x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \int_0^{2l} x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx - \int_0^{2l} x^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \right\} \end{aligned}$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uvdx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\text{Take } u = x \quad v = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} \quad u = x^2$$

$$u' = 1 \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \quad u' = 2x$$

$$u'' = 0 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \quad u'' = 2$$

$$v_3 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \quad u''' = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ x \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right]_0^{2l} \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \left[ x^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right]_0^{2l} \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ 2l \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 0 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right] \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \left[ 4l^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 4l \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) - (0)^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. + 2(0) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ 2l \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + \left( \frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 0 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - \left( \frac{\cos n\pi(0)}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right] \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \left[ 4l^2 \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 4l \left( \frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) - (0)^2 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 2(0) \left( \frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. - 2 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ 2l \left( \frac{l(0)}{n\pi} \right) + \left( \frac{l^2(-1)^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 0 - \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right] \right. \\ \left. - \left[ 4l^2 \left( \frac{l(0)}{n\pi} \right) + 4l \left( \frac{l^2(-1)^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{l^3(0)}{n^3\pi^3} \right) - (0)^2 \left( \frac{l(0)}{n\pi} \right) + 2(0) \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{l^3(0)}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$\because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right] - \left[ 4l \left( \frac{l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ -\frac{4l^3}{n^2\pi^2} \right\}$$

$$a_n = -\frac{4l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \text{ ----- (3)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} x(2l-x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \int_0^{2l} x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx - \int_0^{2l} x^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx \right\}$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uvdx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\text{Take } u = x \qquad v = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \qquad u = x^2$$

$$u' = 1 \qquad v_1 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \qquad u' = 2x$$

$$u'' = 0 \qquad v_2 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \qquad u'' = 2$$

$$v_3 = \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \qquad u''' = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right]_0^{2l} \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ x^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right]_0^{2l} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ 2l \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 0 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - \left( \frac{\sin n\pi(0)}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4l^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 4l \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right. \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left. - (0)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 2(0) \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ 2l \left( -\frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 0 \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - \left( \frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4l^2 \left( -\frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 4l \left( -\frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) - (0)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) \right. \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left. + 2(0) \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ 2l \left( -\frac{l}{n\pi} \right) + \left( \frac{l^2(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 0 \left( -\frac{l}{n\pi} \right) - \left( \frac{l^2(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4l^2 \left( -\frac{l}{n\pi} \right) + 4l \left( -\frac{l^2(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right) - (0)^2 \left( -\frac{l}{n\pi} \right) + 2(0) \left( -\frac{l^2(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 2l \left[ -\frac{2l^2}{n\pi} \right] - \left[ -\frac{4l^3}{n\pi} + \frac{2l^3}{n^3\pi^3} - \frac{2l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ -\frac{4l^3}{n^2\pi^2} + \frac{4l^3}{n^2\pi^2} \right\}$$

$$b_n = 0 \text{ ----- (4)}$$

Substituting (2), (3) and (4) in (1), we get

$$f(x) = \frac{4l^2}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -\frac{4l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$= \frac{2l^2}{3} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{ ----- (5)}$$

Put  $x = l$  lies in  $(0, 2l)$  and is a point of continuity of the function  $f(x) = x(2l - x)$ .

$$\frac{2l^2}{3} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} = x(2l - x)$$

$$\frac{2l^2}{3} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos n\pi = l(2l - l)$$

$$-\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos n\pi = l^2 - \frac{2l^2}{3}$$

$$-\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos n\pi = \frac{l^2}{3}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos n\pi = \frac{l^2}{3} \times -\frac{\pi^2}{4l^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} \cos \pi + \frac{1}{2^2} \cos 2\pi + \frac{1}{3^2} \cos 3\pi + \frac{1}{4^2} \cos 4\pi + \dots = -\frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} (-1) + \frac{1}{2^2} (-1)^2 + \frac{1}{3^2} (-1)^3 + \frac{1}{4^2} (-1)^4 + \dots = -\frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$-\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{4^2} - \dots = -\frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$-\left( \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \dots \right) = -\frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \dots = \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

5. Find the Fourier series of the function  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } -\pi < x < 0 \\ \sin x & \text{if } 0 \leq x < \pi \end{cases}$ . Hence

deduce that (i)  $\frac{1}{1.3} + \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} + \dots + \infty$

(ii)  $\frac{1}{1.3} - \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} - \dots + \infty$

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } -\pi < x < 0 \\ \sin x & \text{if } 0 \leq x < \pi \end{cases} \text{ in } (-\pi, \pi)$$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 f(x) dx + \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 0 dx + \int_0^{\pi} \sin x dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} [-\cos x]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} [-\cos \pi + \cos 0]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 f(x) \cos nx dx + \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 (0) \cos nx dx + \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \cos nx dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \cos nx dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} \cos nx \sin x dx \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi \left[ \frac{\sin(n+1)x - \sin(n-1)x}{2} \right] dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi \sin(n+1)x \, dx - \int_0^\pi \sin(n-1)x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ -\frac{\cos(n+1)x}{n+1} \right]_0^\pi - \left[ -\frac{\cos(n-1)x}{n-1} \right]_0^\pi \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ -\frac{\cos(n+1)\pi}{n+1} + \frac{\cos(n+1)(0)}{n+1} + \frac{\cos(n-1)\pi}{n-1} - \frac{\cos(n-1)(0)}{n-1} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ -\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n-1} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \frac{-(-1)^{n+1}(n-1) + (n-1) + (-1)^{(n-1)(n+1)} - (n+1)}{(n+1)(n-1)} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi(n^2-1)} \{ (-1)^n(n-1) - (-1)^n(n+1) - 2 \} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi(n^2-1)} \{ n(-1)^n - (-1)^n - n(-1)^n - (-1)^n - 2 \} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi(n^2-1)} \{ -2(-1)^n - 2 \} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi(n^2-1)} \{ -(-1)^n - 1 \} \quad \because (-1)^{n+1} = (-1)^{n-1} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi(n^2-1)} \{ (-1)^{n-1} - 1 \}
\end{aligned}$$

$$a_n = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ -\frac{2}{\pi(n^2-1)} & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \end{cases} \text{----- (3)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{w.k.t. } b_n &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^\pi f(x) \sin nx \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 f(x) \sin nx \, dx + \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin nx \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 (0) \sin nx \, dx + \int_0^\pi \sin x \sin nx \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi \sin x \sin nx \, dx \right\}
\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi \left[ \frac{\cos(1+n)x - \cos(1-n)x}{2} \right] dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi \cos(1+n)x \, dx - \int_0^\pi \cos(1-n)x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{\sin(1+n)x}{1+n} \right]_0^\pi - \left[ \frac{\sin(1-n)x}{1-n} \right]_0^\pi \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \frac{\sin(1+n)\pi}{1+n} + \frac{\sin(1+n)(0)}{1+n} - \frac{\sin(1-n)\pi}{1-n} - \frac{\sin(1-n)(0)}{1-n} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \{0\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\mathbf{b_n = 0 \text{ ----- (4)}}$$

Put  $n = 1$  in (2), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
(2) \Rightarrow a_1 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^\pi f(x) \cos x \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 f(x) \cos x \, dx + \int_0^\pi f(x) \cos x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 (0) \cos x \, dx + \int_0^\pi \sin x \cos x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi \sin x \cos x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ -\frac{\cos 2x}{2} \right]_0^\pi \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi} [-\cos 2\pi + \cos 0] \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi} [-1 + 1]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\mathbf{a_1 = 0 \text{ ----- (5)}}$$

Put  $n = 1$  in (3), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
(3) \Rightarrow b_1 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^\pi f(x) \sin x \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 f(x) \sin x \, dx + \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin x \, dx \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\pi}^0 (0) \sin x \, dx + \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \sin x \, dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \sin x \, dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \, dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} dx - \int_0^{\pi} \cos 2x \, dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ [x]_0^{\pi} - \left[ \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right]_0^{\pi} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \{ \pi - 0 \}$$

$$b_1 = \frac{1}{2} \text{----- (6)}$$

Substituting (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} + \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{2}{\pi(n^2-1)} \right) \cos nx + \frac{1}{2} \sin x$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} - \frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)(n+1)} \cos nx + \frac{1}{2} \sin x \text{----- (6)}$$

Put  $x = 0$  is a point of continuity of  $f(x)$ , we have

$$\text{From (6), } \sin 0 = \frac{1}{\pi} - \frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)(n+1)} \cos 0 + \frac{1}{2} \sin 0$$

$$\frac{1}{\pi} - \frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)(n+1)} = 0$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)(n+1)} = \frac{1}{\pi}$$

$$\frac{1}{1.3} + \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} + \dots + \infty = \frac{1}{2} \text{----- proof (i)}$$

Put  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$  is a point of continuity of  $f(x)$ , we have

From (6),  $\sin \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{1}{\pi} - \frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)(n+1)} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\frac{1}{\pi} - \frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)(n+1)} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1$$

$$-\frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)(n+1)} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{\pi}$$

$$-\frac{2}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{1}{1.3} + \frac{1}{3.5} - \frac{1}{5.7} + \dots \right] = \frac{2\pi - \pi - 2}{2\pi}$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{1}{1.3} - \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} - \dots \right] = \frac{\pi - 2}{2\pi}$$

$$\frac{1}{1.3} + \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi - 2}{4} \text{ ----- proof (ii)}$$

6. Find the Fourier series of  $f(x) = \begin{cases} k & \text{if } -1 < x < 0 \\ x & \text{if } 0 < x < 1 \end{cases}$ . Hence find the sum of the series (i)  $1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots \infty$   
(ii)  $1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots \infty$

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = \begin{cases} k & \text{if } -1 < x < 0 \\ x & \text{if } 0 < x < 1 \end{cases} \text{ in } (-1, 1)$$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos n\pi x + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin n\pi x \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \int_{-1}^1 f(x) dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^0 f(x) dx + \int_0^1 f(x) dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^0 k dx + \int_0^1 x dx$$

$$= [kx]_{-1}^0 + \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1$$

$$= [0 + k] + \left[ \frac{1}{2} - 0 \right]$$

$$a_0 = k + \frac{1}{2} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{w.k.t. } a_n &= \int_{-1}^1 f(x) \cos nx \, dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^0 f(x) \cos nx \, dx + \int_0^1 f(x) \cos nx \, dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^0 k \cos nx \, dx + \int_0^1 x \cos n\pi x \, dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Take  $u = x$   $v = \cos n\pi x$

$$u' = 1 \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin n\pi x}{n\pi}$$

$$u'' = 0 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n^2\pi^2}$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uv dx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \left[ \frac{k \sin n\pi x}{n\pi} \right]_{-1}^0 + \left[ x \left( \frac{\sin n\pi x}{n\pi} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right]_0^1 \\
 &= \left[ \frac{k \sin(0)}{n\pi} - \frac{k \sin(-n\pi)}{n\pi} \right] + \left[ 1 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{n\pi} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 0 \left( \frac{\sin(0)}{n\pi} \right) - \frac{\cos(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right] \\
 &= \left[ 0 - 0 + 0 + \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2\pi^2} - \frac{1}{n^2\pi^2} \right] \\
 &= \left[ \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2\pi^2} - \frac{1}{n^2\pi^2} \right] \\
 &= \left[ \frac{(-1)^n - 1}{n^2\pi^2} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$a_n = \begin{cases} -\frac{2}{n^2\pi^2} & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \end{cases} \text{----- (3)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{w.k.t. } b_n &= \int_{-1}^1 f(x) \sin n\pi x \, dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^0 f(x) \sin n\pi x \, dx + \int_0^1 f(x) \sin n\pi x \, dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^0 k \sin n\pi x \, dx + \int_0^1 x \sin n\pi x \, dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Take  $u = x$   $v = \sin n\pi x$

$$u' = 1 \quad v_1 = -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n\pi}$$

$$u'' = 0 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\sin n\pi x}{n^2\pi^2}$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uvdx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \left[ k \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n\pi} \right) \right]_{-1}^0 + \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n\pi} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi x}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right]_0^1 \\ &= \left[ -\frac{k \cos(0)}{n\pi} - \frac{k \cos(-n\pi)}{n\pi} \right] + \left[ 1 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n\pi} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 0 \left( -\frac{\cos(0)}{n\pi} \right) - \frac{\sin(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right] \\ &= \left[ -\frac{k}{n\pi} - \frac{k(-1)^n}{n\pi} - \frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} + 0 - 0 - 0 \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$b_n = -\frac{k}{n\pi} [1 - (-1)^n] - \frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \text{----- (4)}$$

Substituting (2), (3) and (4) in (1), we have

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \frac{k+\frac{1}{2}}{2} + \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \cos n\pi x + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{k}{n\pi} [1 - (-1)^n] - \frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \sin n\pi x \\ f(x) &= \frac{k}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \cos n\pi x + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{k}{n\pi} [1 - (-1)^n] - \frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \sin n\pi x \\ &\text{----- (5)} \end{aligned}$$

Put  $x = 0$  is a point of discontinuity of  $f(x)$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} \text{sum} &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0-h) + f(0+h)}{2} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{k+h}{2} \\ &= \frac{k}{2} \end{aligned}$$

From (5),  $\frac{k}{2} = \frac{k}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos n\pi(0) - \frac{1}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{k}{n} [1 - (-1)^n] - \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \right) \sin n\pi(0)$

$$\frac{2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{k}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{k}{2}$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{8} \text{ ----- proof (i)}$$

Put  $x = \frac{1}{2}$  is a point of continuity of  $f(x)$ , we have

$$\text{sum} = f(x)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}$$

From (5),

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{k}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos n\pi \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{k}{n} [1 - (-1)^n] - \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \right) \sin n\pi \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{k}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2k-1}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \sin n\pi \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$- \frac{2k-1}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{k}{2} - \frac{1}{4}$$

$$- \left(\frac{2k-1}{\pi}\right) \left[ \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots \right] = \frac{2-2k-1}{4}$$

$$- \left(\frac{2k-1}{\pi}\right) \left[ \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots \right] = \frac{-2k+1}{4}$$

$$\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots \infty = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ ----- proof (ii)}$$

**7. Find the Fourier series of  $f(x) = x^2$  in  $(0, 2l)$ . Hence deduce that**

$$(i) \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$$

$$(ii) \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$(iii) \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = x^2 \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} x^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^{2l}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{8l^3}{3} - 0 \right]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{8l^2}{3} \quad \text{----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} x^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uvdx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\text{Take } u = x^2$$

$$v = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$u' = 2x$$

$$v_1 = \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}}$$

$$u'' = 2$$

$$v_2 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}}$$

$$v_3 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3 \pi^3}{l^3}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ x^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3 \pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right]_0^{2l}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ 4l^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 4l \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^3 \pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right. \\ \left. - \left[ (0) \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 2(0) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^3 \pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 4l^2 \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 4l \left( \frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ 4l^2 \left( \frac{l(0)}{n\pi} \right) + 4l \left( \frac{l^2(-1)^2}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{l^3(0)}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right\}$$

$$\because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \frac{4l^3}{n^2\pi^2} \right\}$$

$$a_n = \frac{4l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \text{ if } n \neq 0 \text{ ----- (3)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} x^2 \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uvdx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\text{Take } u = x^2$$

$$v = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$u' = 2x \quad v_1 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}}$$

$$u'' = 2 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}}$$

$$v_3 = \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ x^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right]_0^{2l}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ 4l^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2(2l) \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2l)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right.$$

$$\left. - \left[ (0)^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 2(0) \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(0)}{l}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ 4l^2 \left( -\frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) + 4l \left( -\frac{\sin 2n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{l^2}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos 2n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] - \left[ 2 \left( \frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{l^3}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ 4l^2 \left( -\frac{l(-1)^2}{n\pi} \right) + 4l \left( -\frac{l^2(0)}{n^2\pi^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{l^3(-1)^2}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] - \left[ 2 \left( \frac{l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&\quad \because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ 4l^2 \left( -\frac{l}{n\pi} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] - \left[ 2 \left( \frac{l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ \left[ -\frac{4l^3}{n\pi} + \frac{2l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right] - \left[ \frac{2l^3}{n^3\pi^3} \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{l} \left\{ -\frac{4l^3}{n\pi} \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$b_n = -\frac{4l^2}{n\pi} \text{----- (4)}$$

Substituting (2), (3) and (4) in (1), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \frac{8l^2}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4l^2}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{4l^2}{n\pi} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \\
&= \frac{4l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{----- (5)}
\end{aligned}$$

Put  $x = 0$  is a point of discontinuity of the function  $f(x)$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \frac{4l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \\
\frac{4l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{f(0-h) + f(0+h)}{2} \right] \\
\frac{4l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos 0 - \frac{4l^2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin 0 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{(-h+2l)^2 + h^2}{2} \right] \\
\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \left( \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \right) &= 2l^2 - \frac{4l^2}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \left( \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \right) = \frac{2l^2}{3}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{6} \text{ ----- proof (i)}$$

Put  $x = l$  is a point of continuity of the function  $f(x)$ , we have

$$f(x) = \frac{4l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$\frac{4l^2}{3} + \frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} - \frac{4l^2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} = l^2$$

$$\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \cos n\pi - \frac{4l^2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin n\pi = l^2 - \frac{4l^2}{3}$$

$$\frac{4l^2}{\pi^2} \left( \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} (-1)^n \right) = -\frac{l^2}{3}$$

$$-\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots + \infty = -\frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$-\left( \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \dots + \infty \right) = -\frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{12} \text{ ----- proof (ii)}$$

By adding proof (i) and (ii), we have

$$2 \left( \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \dots + \infty \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{6} + \frac{\pi^2}{12}$$

$$2 \left( \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \dots + \infty \right) = \frac{2\pi^2 + \pi^2}{12}$$

$$2 \left( \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \dots + \infty \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{8} \text{ ----- proof (iii)}$$

**8. Find the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x) = x^2 + x$  in  $(-2, 2)$ . Hence find the sum**

**of the series  $1 + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = x^2 + x \text{ in } (-2, 2)$$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{w.k.t. } a_0 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 f(x) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 (x^2 + x) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 (x^2 + x) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{-2}^2 \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{8}{3} + \frac{4}{2} \right) - \left( -\frac{8}{3} + \frac{4}{2} \right) \right] \\
 a_0 &= \frac{8}{3} \quad \text{----- (2)}
 \end{aligned}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{w.k.t. } a_n &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 (x^2 + x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \int_{-2}^2 x^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx + \int_{-2}^2 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int u v dx = u v_1 - u' v_2 + u'' v_3 - u''' v_4 + \dots$

Take $u = x^2$	$v = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}$	$u = x$
$u' = 2x$	$v_1 = \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}}$	$u' = 1$
$u'' = 2$	$v_2 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}}$	$u'' = 0$
	$v_3 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^3 \pi^3}{8}}$	

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ x^2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right]_{-2}^2 \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left[ x \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right]_{-2}^2 \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2)}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2)}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2)}{2}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left[ 2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi 2}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi 2}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] - \left[ -2 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{\cos n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4 \left( \frac{\sin(-n\pi)}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 4 \left( \frac{\cos(-n\pi)}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\sin(-n\pi)}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left[ 2 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] - \left[ -2 \left( \frac{\sin(-n\pi)}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos(-n\pi)}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( \frac{0}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{0}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] - \left[ 4 \left( \frac{0}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 4 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{0}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left[ 2 \left( \frac{0}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] - \left[ -2 \left( \frac{0}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&\quad \because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] + \left[ 4 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] + \left[ -1 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] - \left[ -1 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 16 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] + \left[ 16 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] + \left[ 4 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] - \left[ 4 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$a_n = \frac{16(-1)^n}{n^2 \pi^2} \text{ if } n \neq 0 \text{ ----- (3)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 (x^2 + x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \int_{-2}^2 x^2 \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx + \int_{-2}^2 x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \right\}$$

By using Bernoulli's Formula  $\int uv dx = uv_1 - u'v_2 + u''v_3 - u'''v_4 + \dots$

$$\text{Take } u = x^2$$

$$v = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}$$

$$u = x$$

$$u' = 2x$$

$$v_1 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}}$$

$$u' = 1$$

$$u'' = 2$$

$$v_2 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}}$$

$$u'' = 0$$

$$v_3 = \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^3 \pi^3}{8}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ x^2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^3 \pi^3}{8}} \right) \right]_{-2}^2 \right. \\ \left. + \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) \right]_{-2}^2 \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2)}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(2)}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(2)}{2}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left[ 2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi 2}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi 2}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] - \left[ -2 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi(-2)}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\cos n\pi}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{\cos(-n\pi)}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 4 \left( -\frac{\sin(-n\pi)}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{\cos(-n\pi)}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left[ 2 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] - \left[ -2 \left( -\frac{\cos(-n\pi)}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin(-n\pi)}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 4 \left( -\frac{0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 4 \left( -\frac{0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] + \left[ 2 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ -2 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\because \sin n\pi = 0 \text{ and } \cos n\pi = (-1)^n$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] - \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 2 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n^3\pi^3}{8}} \right) \right] + \left[ 2 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ -2 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 8 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) - 16 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] - \left[ 8 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) - 16 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \right] - \left[ -4 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[ 8 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) - 16 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] + \left[ 8 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) + 16 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] + \left[ 4 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \right] \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \left[ 4 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$b_n = -\frac{4(-1)^n}{n\pi} \text{ if } n \neq 0 \text{ ----- (4)}$$

Substituting (2), (3) and (4) in (1), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \frac{8}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{16(-1)^n}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{4(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} \\
&= \frac{4}{3} + \frac{16}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} \text{ ----- (5)}
\end{aligned}$$

Put  $x = 2$  is a point of discontinuity of the function  $f(x)$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \frac{4}{3} + \frac{16}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} \\
\frac{4}{3} + \frac{16}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi(2)}{2} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi(2)}{2} &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\{(2-h)^2 + (2-h)\} + \{(2+h-4)^2 + (2+h-4)\}}{2} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{4}{3} + \frac{16}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \cos n\pi - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \sin n\pi = 4$$

$$\frac{16}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} (-1)^n - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} (0) = 4 - \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\frac{16}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} (-1)^n = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$$

**9. Find the Fourier series of the period  $2\pi$  for the function  $f(x) = x \cos x$  in  $0 < x < 2\pi$ .**

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = x \cos x$  in  $(0, 2\pi)$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } a_0 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos x dx \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} [x(\sin x) - 1(\cos x)]_0^{2\pi} \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} [(2\pi \sin 2\pi - \cos 2\pi) - (0 - \cos 0)] \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} [(0 - 1) - (0 - 1)] \end{aligned}$$

$$a_0 = 0 \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } a_n &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos x \cos nx dx \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos x \cos nx dx \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \left[ \frac{\cos(n+1)x + \cos(n-1)x}{2} \right] dx \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos(n+1)x dx + \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos(n-1)x dx \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{x \sin(n+1)x}{n+1} + \frac{\cos(n+1)x}{(n+1)^2} \right]_0^{2\pi} + \left[ \frac{x \sin(n-1)x}{n-1} + \frac{\cos(n-1)x}{(n-1)^2} \right]_0^{2\pi} \right\} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{2\pi \sin 2(n+1)\pi}{n+1} + \frac{\cos 2(n+1)\pi}{(n+1)^2} - \frac{0 \sin 0}{n+1} - \frac{\cos 0}{(n+1)^2} \right] + \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left[ \frac{2\pi \sin 2(n-1)\pi}{n-1} + \frac{\cos 2(n-1)\pi}{(n-1)^2} - \frac{0 \sin 0}{n-1} - \frac{\cos 0}{(n-1)^2} \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{\cos 2(n+1)\pi}{(n+1)^2} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \right] + \left[ \frac{\cos 2(n-1)\pi}{(n-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(n-1)^2} \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{(n-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(n-1)^2} \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$a_n = 0 \text{ ----- (3)}$$

To find  $b_n$ :

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{w.k.t. } b_n &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin nx \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin nx \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos x \sin nx \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \left[ \frac{\sin(n+1)x + \sin(n-1)x}{2} \right] dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \sin(n+1)x \, dx + \int_0^{2\pi} x \sin(n-1)x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{x(-\cos(n+1)x)}{n+1} + \frac{\sin(n+1)x}{(n+1)^2} \right]_0^{2\pi} + \left[ \frac{x(-\cos(n-1)x)}{n-1} + \frac{\sin(n-1)x}{(n-1)^2} \right]_0^{2\pi} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{2\pi(-\cos 2(n+1)\pi)}{n+1} + \frac{\sin 2(n+1)\pi}{(n+1)^2} - \frac{0(-\cos 0)}{n+1} - \frac{\sin 0}{(n+1)^2} \right] + \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left[ \frac{2\pi(-\cos 2(n-1)\pi)}{n-1} + \frac{\sin 2(n-1)\pi}{(n-1)^2} - \frac{0(-\cos 0)}{n-1} - \frac{\sin 0}{(n-1)^2} \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ -\frac{2\pi \cos 2(n+1)\pi}{n+1} \right] + \left[ -\frac{2\pi \cos 2(n-1)\pi}{n-1} \right] \right\} \\
&= \left\{ \left[ -\frac{1}{n+1} \right] + \left[ -\frac{1}{n-1} \right] \right\} \\
b_n &= -\frac{2n}{n^2-1} \text{ ----- (4)}
\end{aligned}$$

Put  $n = 1$  in (2), we get

$$(2) \Rightarrow a_1 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos x \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos x \cos x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos^2 x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x (1 + \cos 2x) \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} + x \left( \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right) + \frac{\cos 2x}{4} \right]_0^{2\pi} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ 2\pi^2 + 2\pi \left( \frac{\sin 4\pi}{2} \right) + \frac{\cos 4\pi}{4} \right] - \left[ 0 + 0 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{2} \right) + \frac{\cos 0}{4} \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ 2\pi^2 - \frac{1}{4} \right] - \left[ \frac{1}{4} \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$a_1 = \pi \text{ ----- (5)}$$

Put  $n = 1$  in (3), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
(3) \Rightarrow b_1 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin x \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \cos x \sin x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin 2x}{2} \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{2\pi} x \sin 2x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos 2x}{2} \right) + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right]_0^{2\pi} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ 2\pi \left( -\frac{\cos 4\pi}{2} \right) + \frac{\sin 4\pi}{4} \right] - \left[ 2\pi \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{2} \right) + \frac{\sin 0}{4} \right] \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \{-\pi - \pi\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$b_1 = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ ----- (6)}$$

Substituting (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \frac{0}{2} + \pi \cos x + \sum_{n=2,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} (0) \cos nx - \frac{1}{2} \sin x + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{2n}{n^2-1} \right) \sin nx$$

$$f(x) = \pi \cos x - \frac{1}{2} \sin x - 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{n}{n^2-1} \right) \sin nx$$

### TRY YOURSELF

1. Find the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x) = x(1-x)(2-x)$  in  $(0, 2)$ . Deduce the sum

$$\text{of the series } 1 - \frac{1}{3^3} + \frac{1}{5^3} - \frac{1}{7^3} + \dots \infty = \frac{\pi^3}{32}.$$

2. Find the Fourier series for  $f(x)$  of period  $2l$  and defined as follow

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} l-x & \text{if } 0 < x \leq l \\ 0 & \text{if } l \leq x < 2l \end{cases} \text{ Hence deduce the sum of infinity of the series}$$

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{8}.$$

3. Find the Fourier series of the period  $2\pi$  for the function  $f(x) = x \sin x$  in  $0 < x < 2\pi$ .

4. Find the Fourier series for  $f(x) = e^{ax}$  in  $(0, 2\pi)$ .

5. Find the Fourier series of  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } 0 < x < \pi \\ 2 & \text{if } \pi < x < 2\pi \end{cases}$ .

### Even and Odd Functions

Even and Odd function cases arises only when the function is defined in  $(-l, l)$  and  $(-\pi, \pi)$ .

#### Definition:

**Even:** A function  $f(x)$  is said to be even if  $f(-x) = f(x)$

**Odd:** A function  $f(x)$  is said to be odd if  $f(-x) = -f(x)$  (or)  $f(x) = -f(-x)$

#### Note:

- ❖ The Fourier function  $f(x)$  is even if  $b_n = 0$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

- ❖ The Fourier function  $f(x)$  is odd if  $a_0 = a_n = 0$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

10. Find the Fourier series of the period  $2\pi$  for the function  $f(x) = |\cos x|$  in  $-\pi < x < \pi$ .

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = |\cos x|$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$

Here  $f(-x) = |\cos(-x)|$

$$= |\cos x|$$

$= f(x)$  is an even function

w.k.t. the even function of the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} f(x) dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx - \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} \cos x dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ [\sin x]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - [\sin x]_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \sin \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin 0 - \sin \pi + \sin \frac{\pi}{2} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} [2]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{4}{\pi} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) \cos nx dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \cos nx dx - \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} \cos x \cos nx dx \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x \left[ \frac{\cos(n+1)x + \cos(n-1)x}{2} \right] dx - \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} x \left[ \frac{\cos(n+1)x + \cos(n-1)x}{2} \right] dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(n+1)x \, dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos(n-1)x \, dx - \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} \cos(n+1)x \, dx - \right. \\
&\quad \left. \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} \cos(n-1)x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{\sin(n+1)x}{n+1} \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \left[ \frac{\sin(n-1)x}{n-1} \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \left[ \frac{\sin(n+1)x}{n+1} \right]_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} - \left[ \frac{\sin(n-1)x}{n-1} \right]_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} \right\} \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{\sin \frac{(n+1)\pi}{2}}{n+1} - \frac{\sin 0}{n+1} + \frac{\sin \frac{(n-1)\pi}{2}}{n-1} - \frac{\sin 0}{n-1} - \frac{\sin(n+1)\pi}{n+1} + \frac{\sin \frac{(n+1)\pi}{2}}{n+1} - \frac{\sin(n-1)\pi}{n-1} + \frac{\sin \frac{(n-1)\pi}{2}}{n-1} \right\} \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{\sin \frac{(n+1)\pi}{2}}{n+1} + \frac{\sin \frac{(n-1)\pi}{2}}{n-1} + \frac{\sin \frac{(n+1)\pi}{2}}{n+1} + \frac{\sin \frac{(n-1)\pi}{2}}{n-1} \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\because \sin(n \pm 1) = \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \cos \frac{\pi}{2} \pm \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{2} = \pm \cos \frac{n\pi}{2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n-1} \right] \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \right\}$$

$$a_n = -\frac{4}{\pi(n^2-1)} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \text{ ----- (3)}$$

Substituting (2) and (3) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \frac{\frac{4}{\pi}}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{4}{\pi(n^2-1)} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \right) \cos nx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n^2-1)} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \cos nx$$

when  $n$  is odd  $\cos \frac{n\pi}{2} = 0$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n^2-1)} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \cos nx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4n^2-1} \cos n\pi \cos 2nx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} + \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{4n^2-1} \cos 2nx$$

11. Find the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x) = \sin ax$  in  $(-l, l)$ .

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = \sin ax$  in  $(-l, l)$

Here  $f(-x) = \sin a(-x)$

$$= -\sin ax$$

$= -f(x)$  is an odd function

w.k.t. the odd function of the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{l} \int_0^l \sin ax \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{l} \left\{ \int_0^l \frac{\cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{l}-a\right)x - \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{l}+a\right)x}{2} dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{l}-a\right)x}{\frac{n\pi}{l}-a} - \frac{\sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{l}+a\right)x}{\frac{n\pi}{l}+a} \right]_0^l$$

$$= \frac{1}{l} \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{l}-a\right)l}{\frac{n\pi}{l}-a} - \frac{\sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{l}+a\right)l}{\frac{n\pi}{l}+a} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{n\pi-al} [\sin(n\pi - al)] - \frac{1}{n\pi+al} [\sin(n\pi + al)]$$

$$= \frac{1}{n\pi-al} [(-1)^n \sin al] - \frac{1}{n\pi+al} [(-1)^n \sin al]$$

$$b_n = \frac{2\pi(-1)^n n}{n^2\pi^2 - a^2 l^2} \sin al \text{ ----- (2)}$$

Substituting (2) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2\pi(-1)^n n}{n^2\pi^2 - a^2 l^2} \sin al \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$f(x) = 2\pi \sin al \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n n}{n^2\pi^2 - a^2 l^2} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

1. Find the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 + \frac{2x}{l} & \text{if } -l \leq x \leq 0 \\ 1 - \frac{2x}{l} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq l \end{cases}$ . Hence deduce the

sum of the series  $1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \dots + \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$ .

2. Find the Fourier series expansion of period  $2\pi$  for the function

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x(\pi - x) & \text{in } -\pi \leq x \leq 0 \\ x(\pi + x) & \text{in } 0 \leq x \leq \pi \end{cases}$$

3. Find the Fourier series expansion of period  $2\pi$  for the function  $f(x) = \sqrt{1 - \cos x}$  in  $-\pi < x < \pi$ .

4. Find the Fourier series expansion of period  $2\pi$  for the function  $f(x) = \sinh \alpha x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ .

5. Find the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x)$  in  $(-2, 2)$  which is defined as follows:

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{in } (-2, -1) \\ x + x^2 & \text{in } (-1, 0) \\ x - x^2 & \text{in } (0, 1) \\ 0 & \text{in } (1, 2) \end{cases}$$

## UNIT II

### HALF RANGE FOURIER SERIES

In many Engineering problems it is required to expand a function  $f(x)$  in the range  $(0, \pi)$  in a Fourier series of period  $2\pi$  or in the range  $(0, l)$  in Fourier series of period  $2l$ . If it is required to expand  $f(x)$  in the interval  $(0, l)$ , then it is immaterial what the function may be outside the range  $0 < x < l$ . We are free to choose it arbitrarily in the interval  $(-l, 0)$ .

If we extend the function  $f(x)$  by reflecting it in the  $y$  axis so the  $f(-x) = f(x)$ , then the extended function is even for which  $b_n = 0$ . The Fourier expansion of  $f(x)$  will contain only *cosine* terms.

If we extend the function  $f(x)$  by reflecting it in the origin so that  $f(-x) = -f(x)$ , then the extended function is odd for which  $a_0 = a_n = 0$ . The Fourier expansion of  $f(x)$  will contain only *sine* terms.

Hence a function  $f(x)$  defined over the interval  $0 < x < l$  is capable of two distinct half range series. (i) Sine series  
(ii) Cosine series

#### Half range of Cosine series in $(0, l)$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

Where Euler's formula is

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

#### Half range of Cosine series in $(0, \pi)$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$$

Where Euler's formula is

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

#### Half range of Sine series in $(0, l)$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

Where Euler's formula is

$$b_n = \frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

#### Half range of Sine series in $(0, \pi)$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$$

Where Euler's formula is

$$b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx$$



**1. Find the half-range sine series of  $f(x) = x$  in  $(0, l)$ .**

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = x$  in  $(0, l)$

w.k.t. the Fourier half-range sine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{l} \int_0^l x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = x \quad v = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$u' = 1 \quad v_1 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}}$$

$$u'' = 0 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{l} \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right]_0^l$$

$$= \frac{2}{l} \left\{ \left[ l \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right] - \left[ (0) \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n\pi}{l}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{l^2}} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{l} \left\{ \left[ \left( -\frac{l^2 (-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{l^2 (0)}{n^2 \pi^2} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$b_n = -\frac{2l(-1)^n}{n\pi} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

Substituting (2) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{2l(-1)^n}{n\pi} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2l}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

**2. Find the half-range (i) cosine series and (ii) sine series for  $f(x) = x^2$  in  $(0, \pi)$ .**

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = x^2$  in  $(0, \pi)$

(i) w.k.t. the Fourier half-range cosine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{\pi^3}{3} - 0 \right] \right\}$$

$$a_0 = -\frac{2\pi^2}{3} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = x^2 \quad v = \cos nx$$

$$u' = 2x \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin nx}{n}$$

$$u'' = 2 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}$$

$$u''' = 0 \quad v_3 = -\frac{\sin nx}{n^3}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ x^2 \left( \frac{\sin nx}{n} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin nx}{n^3} \right) \right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \pi^2 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{n} \right) - 2\pi \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{n^3} \right) \right] - \left[ (0^2) \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{n} \right) - 2(0) \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{n^3} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \left( -\frac{2\pi(-1)^n}{n^2} \right) \right\}$$

$$a_n = -\frac{4(-1)^n}{n^2} \text{ ----- (3)}$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = -\frac{2\pi^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{4(-1)^n}{n^2} \right) \cos nx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2\pi^2}{3} + 4 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \right) \cos nx \text{ ----- proof (i)}$$

(ii) w.k.t. the Fourier half-range sine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx \text{ ----- (4)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx \, dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \sin nx \, dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = x^2 \quad v = \sin nx$$

$$u' = 2x \quad v_1 = -\frac{\cos nx}{n}$$

$$u'' = 2 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\sin nx}{n^2}$$

$$u''' = 0 \quad v_3 = \frac{\cos nx}{n^3}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ x^2 \left( -\frac{\cos nx}{n} \right) - 2x \left( -\frac{\sin nx}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos nx}{n^3} \right) \right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \pi^2 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n} \right) - 2\pi \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos n\pi}{n^3} \right) \right] - \left[ (0^2) \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{n} \right) - 2(0) \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{\cos 0}{n^3} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \pi^2 \left( -\frac{(-1)^n}{n} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n^3} \right) \right] - \left[ 2 \left( \frac{1}{n^3} \right) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \pi^2 \left( \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n} \right) + \frac{2}{n^3} [(-1)^n - 1] \right\}$$

$$b_n = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\pi^2}{n} - \frac{4}{n^3} \right] & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{\pi^2}{n} \right] & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \end{cases} \text{----- (5)}$$

Substituting (5) in (4), we have

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\pi^2}{n} - \frac{4}{n^3} \right] \right) \sin nx + \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{\pi^2}{n} \right] \right) \sin nx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\pi^2}{n} - \frac{4}{n^3} \right) \sin nx - 2\pi \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) \sin nx \text{----- proof (ii)}$$

**3. Find (i) the Fourier half-range cosine series and (ii) the Fourier half-range sine**

$$\text{series of } f(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{in } 0 < x < 1 \\ 2 - x & \text{in } 1 < x < 2 \end{cases}.$$

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{in } 0 < x < 1 \\ 2 - x & \text{in } 1 < x < 2 \end{cases} \text{ in } (0, 2)$$

(i) w.k.t. the Fourier half-range cosine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} \text{----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^2 f(x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 x dx + \int_1^2 (2 - x) dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + \left[ 2x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_1^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + 4 - \frac{4}{2} - 2 + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$a_0 = 1 \text{----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^2 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx + \int_1^2 (2 - x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = x \quad \quad \quad v = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}$$

$$u' = 1 \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}}$$

$$u'' = 0 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}}$$

$$= \left[ x \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right]_0^1 + \left[ (2-x) \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) \right]_1^2$$

$$= 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - 0 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) + (2-2) \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) +$$

$$1 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right) - (2-1) \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{4}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} + \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} - \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} - \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \cos n\pi - \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} + \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2}$$

$$= \frac{8}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} - \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} [1 + (-1)^n]$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ \frac{2}{m^2\pi^2} [(-1)^m - 1] & \text{if } n \text{ is even and } = 2m \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } m = \frac{n}{2} \text{ is even} \\ -\frac{4}{m^2\pi^2} & \text{if } m = \frac{n}{2} \text{ is odd} \end{cases}$$

$$a_n = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is a multiple of } 4 \\ -\frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} & \text{if } n \text{ is even, but not multiple of } 4 \end{cases} \text{----- (3)}$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{16}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{16}{\pi^2} \left[ \frac{\cos \pi x}{2^2} + \frac{\cos 3\pi x}{6^2} + \frac{\cos 5\pi x}{10^2} + \dots \right] \text{----- proof (i)}$$

(ii) w.k.t. the Fourier half-range sine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} \text{----- (4)}$$

To find  $b_n$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } b_n &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^2 f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \\ &= \int_0^1 x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx + \int_1^2 (2-x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Take } u = x \quad v = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}$$

$$u' = 1 \quad v_1 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}}$$

$$u'' = 0 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) \right]_0^1 + \left[ (2-x) \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) \right]_1^2 \\ &= 1 \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) - 0 \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) + \\ &\quad (2-2) \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) - (2-1) \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n\pi}{2}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{4}} \right) \\ &= \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} + \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \\ &= \frac{8}{n^2 \pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$b_n = \begin{cases} \frac{8}{n^2 \pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \end{cases} \text{----- (5)}$$

Substituting (5) in (4), we have

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{8}{n^2 \pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{8}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{8}{\pi^2} \left[ \frac{1}{1^2} \sin \frac{\pi x}{2} - \frac{1}{3^2} \sin \frac{3\pi x}{2} + \frac{1}{5^2} \sin \frac{5\pi x}{2} - \dots \right] \text{----- proof (ii)}$$

4. Find the Fourier half-range of cosine series of the function  $f(x) = (x + 1)^2$  in  $(-1, 0)$ . Hence find the value of  $1 + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots \infty$ .

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = (x + 1)^2$  in  $(-1, 0)$

we take the function  $f(x) = (-x + 1)^2$  in  $(0, 1)$

(i) w.k.t. the Fourier half-range cosine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos n\pi x \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{1} \int_0^1 f(x) dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^1 (1 - x)^2 dx$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{(1-x)^3}{-3} \right]_0^1$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{1}{3} \right]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{3} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{1} \int_0^1 f(x) \cos n\pi x dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^1 (1 - x) \cos n\pi x dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = (1 - x)^2 \quad v = \cos n\pi x$$

$$u' = -2(1 - x) \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin n\pi x}{n\pi}$$

$$u'' = -2(-1) = 2 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n^2 \pi^2}$$

$$u''' = 0 \quad v_3 = -\frac{\sin n\pi x}{n^3 \pi^3}$$

$$= 2 \left[ (1 - x)^2 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi x}{n\pi} \right) + 2(1 - x) \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n^2 \pi^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi x}{n^3 \pi^3} \right) \right]_0^1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 2 \left[ (1-1)^2 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{n\pi} \right) + 2(1-1) \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2\pi^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] - \\
&\quad \left[ (1-0)^2 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{n\pi} \right) + 2(1-0) \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{n^2\pi^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{n^3\pi^3} \right) \right] \\
&= 2 \left[ \frac{2}{n^2\pi^2} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

$$a_n = \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \text{ ----- (3)}$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \cos n\pi x$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \cos n\pi x$$

Put  $x = 0$  is a point of continuity for  $f(x)$

$$(1-x)^2 = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \cos n\pi x$$

$$\frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \cos 0 = (1-0)^2$$

$$\frac{4}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right) = 1 - \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\frac{4}{\pi^2} \left[ \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots \infty \right] = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots \infty = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$$

- 5. Find the half-range sine series of the function  $f(x) = \pi - x$  in  $(\pi, 2\pi)$  by suitably extending  $f(x)$  in  $(0, \pi)$ . Deduce the sum of the series  $1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots \infty$ .**

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = \pi - x$  in  $(0, \pi)$

w.k.t. the Fourier half-range sine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx \, dx$$



$$b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi (\pi - x) \sin nx \, dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = \pi - x \qquad v = \sin nx$$

$$u' = -1 \qquad v_1 = -\frac{\cos nx}{n}$$

$$u'' = 0 \qquad v_2 = -\frac{\sin nx}{n^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ (\pi - x) \left( -\frac{\cos nx}{n} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\sin nx}{n^2} \right) \right]_0^\pi \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ (\pi - \pi) \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{n^2} \right) \right] - \left[ (\pi - 0) \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{n} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{n^2} \right) \right] \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left( \frac{\pi}{n} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$b_n = \frac{2}{n} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

Substitute (2) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sin nx$$

Put  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$  is a point of continuity for  $f(x)$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) \sin nx &= \pi - \frac{\pi}{2} \\ \frac{\sin \frac{\pi}{2}}{1} + \frac{\sin \frac{3\pi}{2}}{3} + \frac{\sin \frac{5\pi}{2}}{5} + \frac{\sin \frac{7\pi}{2}}{7} + \dots + \infty &= \frac{\pi}{4} \\ \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots + \infty &= \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

**6. Find the half-range sine series of  $f(x)$  in  $(0, \lambda)$  given that**

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} (\lambda - c)x & \text{in } (0, c) \\ (\lambda - x)c & \text{in } (c, \lambda) \end{cases}$$

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = \begin{cases} (\lambda - c)x & \text{in } (0, c) \\ (\lambda - x)c & \text{in } (c, \lambda) \end{cases}$$

w.k.t. the Fourier half-range sine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $b_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } b_n = \frac{2}{\lambda} \int_0^\lambda f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
b_n &= \frac{2}{\lambda} \int_0^c f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} dx + \frac{2}{\lambda} \int_c^\lambda f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} dx \\
&= \frac{2}{\lambda} \left\{ \int_0^c (\lambda - c)x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} dx + \int_c^\lambda (\lambda - x)c \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{2}{\lambda} \left\{ \left[ (\lambda - c) \int_0^c x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} dx \right] + \left[ c \int_c^\lambda (\lambda - x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} dx \right] \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Take } u = x \qquad v = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda} \qquad u = \lambda - x$$

$$u' = 1 \qquad v_1 = -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \qquad u' = -1$$

$$u'' = 0 \qquad v_2 = -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \qquad u'' = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{2(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right]_0^c + \frac{2c}{\lambda} \left[ (\lambda - x) \left( -\frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right]_c^\lambda \\
&= \frac{2(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left[ -x \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right]_0^c + \frac{2c}{\lambda} \left[ -(\lambda - x) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) - 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right]_c^\lambda \\
&= \frac{2(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left[ -c \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) + 0 \left( \frac{\cos 0}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) - 1 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right] + \\
&\quad \frac{2c}{\lambda} \left[ -(\lambda - \lambda) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) - 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) + (\lambda - c) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right] \\
&= \frac{2(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left[ -c \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right] + \frac{2c}{\lambda} \left[ (\lambda - c) \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + 1 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \right] \\
&= -\frac{2c(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + \frac{2(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) + \frac{2c(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left( \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n\pi}{\lambda}} \right) + \frac{2c}{\lambda} \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \\
&= \frac{2(\lambda - c)}{\lambda} \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) + \frac{2c}{\lambda} \left( \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda}}{\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{\lambda^2}} \right) \\
\mathbf{b_n} &= \frac{2\lambda^2}{n^2 \pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda} \text{ ----- (2)}
\end{aligned}$$

Substitute (2) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2\lambda^2}{n^2\pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2\lambda^2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \sin \frac{n\pi c}{\lambda} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\lambda}$$

**7. Find the half-range cosine series of  $f(x) = \sin x$  in  $(0, \pi)$ .**

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = \sin x$  in  $(0, \pi)$

w.k.t. the Fourier half-range cosine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \sin x dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} [-\cos x]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} [-\cos \pi + \cos 0]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} [-(-1) + 1]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{4}{\pi} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \left[ \frac{\sin(n+1)x - \sin(n-1)x}{2} \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{\cos(n+1)x}{n+1} + \frac{\cos(n-1)x}{n-1} \right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{\cos(n+1)\pi}{n+1} + \frac{\cos(n-1)\pi}{n-1} + \frac{\cos 0}{n+1} - \frac{\cos 0}{n-1} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n+1} + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n-1} + \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n-1} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n-1} \right) (1 - (-1)^{n-1}) \right] \\
&= -\frac{2}{\pi(n^2-1)} [1 - (-1)^{n-1}] \\
a_n &= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ -\frac{4}{\pi(n^2-1)} & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \end{cases} \text{----- (3)}
\end{aligned}$$

**To find  $a_1$ :**

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{w.k.t. } a_1 &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \cos x \, dx \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \sin x \cos x \, dx \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \sin 2x \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{\cos 2x}{2} \right]_0^\pi \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} [-\cos 2\pi + \cos 0] \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} [-1 + 1] \\
a_1 &= 0 \text{----- (4)}
\end{aligned}$$

Substitute (2), (3), (4) in (1) we have

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \frac{\frac{4}{\pi}}{2} + 0 + \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^\infty \left( -\frac{4}{\pi(n^2-1)} \right) \cos nx \\
f(x) &= \frac{2}{\pi} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,4,6,\dots}^\infty \left( \frac{1}{n^2-1} \right) \cos nx \\
\sin x &= \frac{2}{\pi} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^\infty \left( \frac{1}{4n^2-1} \right) \cos 2nx
\end{aligned}$$

8. Find the half-range cosine series of  $f(x) = x \sin x$  in  $(0, \pi)$ . Deduce the sum of the series  $\frac{1}{1.3} - \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} - \dots \infty$ .

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = x \sin x$  in  $(0, 2\pi)$

w.k.t. the Fourier Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} [x(-\cos x) - 1(-\sin x)]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} [(-\pi \cos \pi + \sin \pi) - (0 - \sin 0)]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} [\pi]$$

$$a_0 = 2 \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x \cos nx dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} x \left[ \frac{\sin(1+n)x + \sin(1-n)x}{2} \right] dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\pi} x \sin(1+n)x dx + \int_0^{\pi} x \sin(1-n)x dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{x(-\cos(1+n)x)}{1+n} + \frac{\sin(1+n)x}{(1+n)^2} \right]_0^{\pi} + \left[ \frac{x(-\cos(1-n)x)}{1-n} + \frac{\sin(1-n)x}{(1-n)^2} \right]_0^{\pi} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \frac{-\pi \cos(1+n)\pi}{1+n} + \frac{\sin(1+n)\pi}{(1+n)^2} - \frac{0}{n+1} - \frac{0}{(n+1)^2} \right] + \left[ \frac{-\pi \cos(1-n)\pi}{1-n} + \frac{\sin(1-n)\pi}{(1-n)^2} - \frac{0}{n-1} - \frac{0}{(n-1)^2} \right] \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{-\pi \cos(1+n)\pi}{1+n} - \frac{-\pi \cos(1-n)\pi}{1-n} \right] \\
&= \frac{\pi}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\cos \pi \cos n\pi - \sin \pi \sin n\pi}{1+n} + \frac{\cos \pi \cos n\pi + \sin \pi \sin n\pi}{1-n} \right] \\
&= \frac{\cos n\pi}{1+n} + \frac{\cos n\pi}{1-n} \\
&= (-1)^n \left[ \frac{1}{1+n} - \frac{1}{1-n} \right] \\
&= \frac{2(-1)^n}{1-n^2}
\end{aligned}$$

$$a_n = \frac{2(-1)^{n-1}}{n^2-1} \text{ ----- (3)}$$

**To find  $a_1$ :**

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{w.k.t. } a_1 &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \cos nx \, dx \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi x \sin x \cos x \, dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^\pi x \left( \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right) dx \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ x \left( -\frac{\cos 2x}{2} \right) - \left( -\frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right) \right]_0^\pi \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \pi \left( -\frac{\cos 2\pi}{2} \right) - \left( -\frac{\sin 2\pi}{4} \right) - 0 \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{2} \right) - \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{4} \right) \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \pi \left( -\frac{\cos 2\pi}{2} \right) \right] \\
a_1 &= -\frac{1}{2} \text{ ----- (4)}
\end{aligned}$$

Substituting (2), (3), (4), in (1), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \frac{2}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \cos x - \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2(-1)^{n-1}}{n^2-1} \right) \cos nx \\
f(x) &= 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cos x - 2 \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left( \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{(n-1)(n+1)} \right) \cos nx
\end{aligned}$$

Put  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$  is a point of continuity of  $f(x)$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{\pi}{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{2} &= 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cos \frac{\pi}{2} + 2 \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{(n-1)(n+1)} \right) \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \\
\frac{\pi}{2} &= 1 + 2 \left[ -\frac{1}{1.3} \cos \pi - \frac{1}{3.5} \cos 2\pi - \frac{1}{5.7} \cos 3\pi - \dots \infty \right] \\
2 \left[ -\frac{1}{1.3} (-1) - \frac{1}{3.5} (1) - \frac{1}{5.7} (-1) - \dots \infty \right] &= \frac{\pi}{2} - 1
\end{aligned}$$

$$2 \left[ \frac{1}{1.3} - \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} - \dots \infty \right] = \frac{\pi-2}{2}$$

$$\frac{1}{1.3} - \frac{1}{3.5} + \frac{1}{5.7} - \dots \infty = \frac{\pi-2}{4}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

1. Find the half-range sine series of  $f(x) = \sin ax$  in  $(0, l)$ .
2. Find the half-range sine series of  $f(x) = \frac{\sinh ax}{\sinh a\pi}$  in  $(0, \pi)$ .

### PARSEVALS IDENTITY THEOREM

❖ Fourier series in  $(0, 2l)$

$$\frac{1}{2l} \int_0^l [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)$$

❖ Fourier half-range cosine series in  $(0, l)$

$$\frac{2}{l} \int_0^l [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^2$$

❖ Fourier half-range cosine series in  $(0, \pi)$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^2$$

❖ Fourier half-range sine series in  $(0, l)$

$$\frac{2}{l} \int_0^l [f(x)]^2 dx = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n^2$$

❖ Fourier half-range sine series in  $(0, \pi)$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} [f(x)]^2 dx = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n^2$$

1. Find the half-range cosine series of  $f(x) = x$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Deduce the sum of the series

$$\frac{1}{1^4} + \frac{1}{3^4} + \frac{1}{5^4} + \dots \infty.$$

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = x$  in  $(0, 1)$

w.k.t. the Fourier half-range cosine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos n\pi x \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{1} \int_0^1 f(x) dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^1 x dx$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

$$a_0 = 1 \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{1} \int_0^1 f(x) \cos n\pi x \, dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^1 x \cos n\pi x \, dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = x \quad \quad \quad v = \cos n\pi x$$

$$u' = 1 \quad \quad \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin n\pi x}{n\pi}$$

$$u'' = 0 \quad \quad \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n^2\pi^2}$$

$$= 2 \left[ x \left( \frac{\sin n\pi x}{n\pi} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi x}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right]_0^1$$

$$= 2 \left[ 1 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{n\pi} \right) - 1 \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2\pi^2} \right) - 0 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{n\pi} \right) + 1 \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2\pi^2} - \frac{1}{n^2\pi^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{n^2\pi^2} [(-1)^n - 1]$$

$$a_n = \begin{cases} -\frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ 0 & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \end{cases} \text{ ----- (3)}$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \right) \cos n\pi x$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{4}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \cos n\pi x$$

Now, we apply the Parsevals identity theorem

$$\frac{2}{1} \int_0^1 [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^2$$



$$2 \int_0^1 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} \right)^2$$

$$2 \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{16}{n^4 \pi^4}$$

$$\frac{16}{\pi^4} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} = \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{16}{\pi^4} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^4} + \frac{1}{3^4} + \frac{1}{5^4} + \frac{1}{7^4} + \dots \infty = \frac{\pi^4}{96}$$

2. Find the half-range cosine series of  $f(x) = (\pi - x)^2$  in  $(0, \pi)$ . Hence find the sum of the series  $\frac{1}{1^4} + \frac{1}{2^4} + \frac{1}{3^4} + \dots \infty$ .

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = (\pi - x)^2$  in  $(0, \pi)$

w.k.t. the Fourier half-range cosine Series expansion is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx \text{ ----- (1)}$$

**To find  $a_0$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (\pi - x)^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{(\pi - x)^3}{-3} \right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\pi^3}{3} \right]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2\pi^2}{3} \text{ ----- (2)}$$

**To find  $a_n$ :**

$$\text{w.k.t. } a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (\pi - x)^2 \cos nx dx$$

$$\text{Take } u = (\pi - x)^2 \qquad v = \cos nx$$

$$u' = -2(\pi - x) \quad v_1 = \frac{\sin nx}{n}$$

$$u'' = 2 \quad v_2 = -\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}$$

$$u''' = 0 \quad v_3 = -\frac{\sin nx}{n^3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ (\pi - x)^2 \left( \frac{\sin nx}{n} \right) + 2(\pi - x) \left( -\frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin nx}{n^3} \right) \right]_0^\pi \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ (\pi - \pi)^2 \left( \frac{\sin n\pi}{n} \right) + 2(\pi - \pi) \left( -\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin n\pi}{n^3} \right) - (\pi - 0)^2 \left( \frac{\sin 0}{n} \right) - 2(\pi - 0) \left( -\frac{\cos 0}{n^2} \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{\sin 0}{n^3} \right) \right] \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{2\pi}{n^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$a_n = \frac{4}{n^2} \text{-----} \quad (3)$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \frac{2\pi^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{4}{n^2} \right) \cos nx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2\pi^2}{6} + 4 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \cos nx$$

Now, we apply the Parsevals identity theorem

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^2$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi (\pi - x)^4 dx = \frac{\frac{4\pi^4}{9}}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{4}{n^2} \right)^2$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{(\pi-x)^5}{-5} \right]_0^\pi = \frac{2\pi^4}{9} + 16 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4}$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\pi^5}{5} \right] = \frac{2\pi^4}{9} + 16 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4}$$

$$16 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} = \frac{2\pi^4}{5} - \frac{2\pi^4}{9}$$

$$16 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} = \frac{8\pi^4}{45}$$

$$\frac{1}{1^4} + \frac{1}{2^4} + \frac{1}{3^4} + \frac{1}{4^4} + \dots \infty = \frac{\pi^4}{90}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

- Find the half-range of sine series of  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{in } (0, \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ \pi - x & \text{in } (\frac{\pi}{2}, \pi) \end{cases}$  in  $(0, \pi)$ . Hence find the sum of the series  $\frac{1}{1^4} + \frac{1}{3^4} + \frac{1}{5^4} + \dots \infty$ .
- Find the half-range of cosine series of  $f(x) = x(\pi - x)$  in  $(0, \pi)$ . Hence find the sum of the series  $\frac{1}{1^4} + \frac{1}{2^4} + \frac{1}{3^4} + \frac{1}{4^4} + \dots \infty$ .

### HARMONIC ANALYSIS

The process of finding the Fourier series for a function given by numerical values is known as harmonic analysis. In harmonic analysis the Fourier coefficient  $a_0, a_n$  and  $b_n$  of the function  $y = f(x)$  in  $(0, 2\pi)$  are given by

$$a_0 = 2 [\text{mean value of } y \text{ in } (0, 2\pi)]$$

$$a_n = 2 [\text{mean value of } y \cos nx \text{ in } (0, 2\pi)]$$

$$b_n = 2 [\text{mean value of } y \sin nx \text{ in } (0, 2\pi)]$$

#### NOTE:

- ❖ The term  $(a_1 \cos x + b_1 \sin x)$  is called the fundamental or first harmonic, the term  $(a_2 \cos 2x + b_2 \sin 2x)$  is called the second harmonic and so on.
- ❖ The number of ordinates used should not be less than twice the number of highest harmonic to be found.

- Obtain the first three harmonic in the Fourier series expansion in  $(0, 12)$  for the function  $y = f(x)$  defined by the table given below:**

$x$	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
$y$	1.8	1.1	0.3	0.16	0.5	1.5	2.16	1.88	1.25	1.30	1.76	2.00

#### Solution:

w.k.t. the first three harmonic in the Fourier series is

$$y = \frac{a_0}{2} + a_1 \cos x + a_2 \cos 2x + a_3 \cos 3x + b_1 \sin x + b_2 \sin 2x + b_3 \sin 3x \text{ ----- (1)}$$

Where the Fourier coefficient  $a_0, a_1, a_2, a_3, b_1, b_2$  and  $b_3$  are to be determined from the following table.

$x$	$y$	$\cos x$	$y \cos x$	$\cos 2x$	$y \cos 2x$	$\cos 3x$	$y \cos 3x$	$\sin x$	$y \sin x$	$\sin 2x$	$y \sin 2x$	$\sin 3x$	$y \sin 3x$
0	1.8	1	1	1	1.80	1.00	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	1.1	0.54	0.59	-0.42	-0.46	-0.99	-1.09	0.84	0.93	0.91	1.00	0.14	0.16
2	0.3	-0.42	-0.13	-0.65	-0.20	0.96	0.29	0.91	0.27	-0.76	-0.23	-0.28	-0.08
3	0.16	-0.99	-0.16	0.96	0.15	-0.91	-0.15	0.14	0.02	-0.28	-0.04	0.41	0.07
4	0.5	-0.65	-0.33	-0.15	-0.07	0.84	0.42	-0.76	-0.38	0.99	0.49	-0.54	-0.27
5	0.15	0.28	0.04	-0.84	-0.13	-0.76	-0.11	-0.96	-0.14	-0.54	-0.08	0.65	0.10
6	2.16	0.96	2.07	0.84	1.82	0.66	1.43	-0.28	-0.60	-0.54	-1.16	-0.75	-1.62
7	1.88	0.75	1.41	0.14	0.26	-0.55	-1.03	0.66	1.24	0.99	1.86	0.84	1.57
8	1.25	-0.15	-0.19	-0.96	-1.20	0.42	0.53	0.99	1.24	-0.29	-0.36	-0.91	-1.13
9	1.30	-0.91	-1.18	0.66	0.86	-0.29	-0.38	0.41	0.54	-0.75	-0.98	0.96	1.24
10	1.76	-0.84	-0.15	0.41	0.72	0.15	0.27	-0.54	-0.96	0.91	1.61	-0.99	-1.74
11	2.00	0.004	0.008	-0.99	-2.00	-0.01	-0.03	-1.00	-2.00	-0.01	-0.02	1.00	2.00
	14.36		2.978		1.56		1.95		0.15		2.10		0.29

$$a_0 = 2 \left[ \frac{14.36}{12} \right] = 2.39$$

$$a_1 = 2 \left[ \frac{2.978}{12} \right] = 0.49$$

$$b_1 = 2 \left[ \frac{0.15}{12} \right] = 0.03$$

$$a_2 = 2 \left[ \frac{1.56}{12} \right] = 0.26$$

$$b_2 = 2 \left[ \frac{2.10}{12} \right] = 0.35$$

$$a_3 = 2 \left[ \frac{1.95}{12} \right] = 0.33$$

$$b_3 = 2 \left[ \frac{0.29}{12} \right] = 0.05$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \frac{2.39}{2} + (0.49 \cos x + 0.03 \sin x) + (0.26 \cos 2x + 0.35 \sin 2x) + \\ &\quad (0.33 \cos 3x + 0.05 \sin 3x) \\ &= 1.19 + (0.49 \cos x + 0.03 \sin x) + (0.26 \cos 2x + 0.35 \sin 2x) + \\ &\quad (0.33 \cos 3x + 0.05 \sin 3x) \end{aligned}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

- The following are 12 values of  $y$  corresponding to equidistant values of the angle  $x^0$  in the range  $0^0$  to  $360^0$ . Find the first three harmonics in the Fourier series expansion of  $y$  in  $(0, 2\pi)$ .

$x^0$	0	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330
$y$	10.5	20.2	26.4	29.3	27.0	21.5	12.8	1.6	-11.2	-18.0	-15.8	-3.5

- A function  $y = f(x)$  is given by the following table of values. Make a harmonic analysis of the function in  $(0, T)$  upto the second harmonic.

$x$	0	$T/6$	$T/3$	$T/2$	$2T/3$	$5T/6$	$T$
$y$	0	9.2	14.4	17.8	17.3	11.7	0

### COMPLEX FORM OF FOURIER SERIES

$$\diamond \text{ In } (-l, l) f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} c_n e^{\frac{in\pi x}{l}} \text{ where } c_n = \frac{1}{2l} \int_{-l}^l f(x) e^{-\frac{in\pi x}{l}} dx$$

$$\diamond \text{ In } (0, 2l) f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} c_n e^{\frac{in\pi x}{l}} \text{ where } c_n = \frac{1}{2l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) e^{-\frac{in\pi x}{l}} dx$$

$$\diamond \text{ In } (-\pi, \pi) f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} c_n e^{inx} \text{ where } c_n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) e^{-inx} dx$$

$$\diamond \text{ In } (0, 2\pi) f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} c_n e^{inx} \text{ where } c_n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) e^{-inx} dx$$

- Find the complex form of the Fourier series of  $f(x) = e^x$  in  $(0, 2)$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } f(x) = e^x \text{ in } (0, 2)$$

w.k.t. the complex form of Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} c_n e^{in\pi x} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

$$\text{Where } c_n = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 f(x) e^{-in\pi x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 e^x e^{-in\pi x} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 e^{(1-in\pi)x} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{e^{(1-in\pi)x}}{1-in\pi} \right]_0^2 \\
&= \frac{e^{2(1-in\pi)}}{2(1-in\pi)} - \frac{e^0}{2(1-in\pi)} \\
&= \frac{e^{2(1-in\pi)} - 1}{2(1-in\pi)} \\
&= \frac{e^{2(1-in\pi)} - 1}{2(1-in\pi)} \times \frac{1+in\pi}{1+in\pi} \\
&= \frac{1+in\pi}{2(1+n^2\pi^2)} [e^2 \cdot e^{-i2n\pi} - 1] \\
&= \frac{1+in\pi}{2(1+n^2\pi^2)} [e^2 \cdot (\cos 2n\pi - i \sin 2n\pi) - 1] \quad [\because \cos n\pi = (-1)^n] \\
&= \frac{1+in\pi}{2(1+n^2\pi^2)} [e^2 - 1] \text{ ----- (2)} \quad [\sin n\pi = 0]
\end{aligned}$$

Substituting (2) in (1), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1+in\pi}{2(1+n^2\pi^2)} [e^2 - 1] \right) e^{in\pi x} \\
&= \frac{e^2 - 1}{2} \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1+in\pi}{1+n^2\pi^2} \right) e^{in\pi x}
\end{aligned}$$

**2. Find the complex form of the Fourier series of  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$  in  $(-l, l)$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } f(x) = e^{-ax} \text{ in } (-l, l)$$

w.k.t. the complex form of Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} c_n e^{\frac{in\pi x}{l}} \text{ ----- (1)}$$

$$\text{Where } c_n = \frac{1}{2l} \int_{-l}^l f(x) e^{-\frac{in\pi x}{l}} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2l} \int_{-l}^l e^{-ax} e^{-\frac{in\pi x}{l}} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2l} \int_{-l}^l e^{-(a+\frac{in\pi}{l})x} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2l} \left[ \frac{e^{-(a+\frac{in\pi}{l})x}}{-(a+\frac{in\pi}{l})} \right]_{-l}^l \\
&= \frac{1}{2l} \left[ \frac{e^{-l(a+\frac{in\pi}{l})}}{-(a+\frac{in\pi}{l})} - \frac{e^{l(a+\frac{in\pi}{l})}}{-(a+\frac{in\pi}{l})} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2l} \left[ \frac{e^{-l\left(\frac{al+in\pi}{l}\right)}}{\left(\frac{al+in\pi}{l}\right)} - \frac{e^{l\left(\frac{al+in\pi}{l}\right)}}{\left(\frac{al+in\pi}{l}\right)} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{e^{-(al+in\pi)}}{al+in\pi} - \frac{e^{al+in\pi}}{al+in\pi} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2(al+in\pi)} [e^{-al} \cdot e^{-in\pi} - e^{al} \cdot e^{in\pi}] \\
&= \frac{1}{2(al+in\pi)} [e^{-al} \cdot (-1)^n - e^{al} \cdot (-1)^n] \quad [\because e^{\pm in\pi} = (-1)^n] \\
&= \frac{(-1)^n}{(al+in\pi)} \left[ \frac{e^{al} - e^{-al}}{2} \right] \\
&= \frac{(-1)^n}{(al+in\pi)} [\sinh al] \\
&= \frac{(-1)^n \sinh al}{(al+in\pi)} \left[ \frac{al-in\pi}{al-in\pi} \right] \\
&= \frac{(-1)^n (al-in\pi) \sinh al}{a^2 l^2 + n^2 \pi^2} \text{----- (2)}
\end{aligned}$$

Substituting (2) in (1), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{(-1)^n (al-in\pi) \sinh al}{a^2 l^2 + n^2 \pi^2} \right) e^{\frac{in\pi x}{l}} \\
&= \sinh al \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{(-1)^n (al-in\pi)}{a^2 l^2 + n^2 \pi^2} \right) e^{\frac{in\pi x}{l}}
\end{aligned}$$

3. Find the complex form of the Fourier series of  $f(x) = \sin x$  in  $(0, \pi)$ .

**Solution:**

Given  $f(x) = \sin x$  in  $(0, \pi)$

w.k.t. the complex form of Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} c_n e^{i2nx} \text{----- (1)}$$

Where  $c_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^2 f(x) e^{-in\pi x} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^2 \sin x e^{-i2nx} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{e^{-i2nx}}{1-4n^2} (-i2n \sin x - \cos x) \right]_0^\pi \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{e^{-i2n\pi}}{1-4n^2} (-i2n \sin \pi - \cos \pi) - \frac{e^0}{1-4n^2} (-i2n \sin 0 - \cos 0) \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{e^{-i2n\pi}}{1-4n^2} (1) + \frac{1}{1-4n^2} (1) \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi(1-4n^2)} [e^{-i2n\pi} + 1] \\
&= -\frac{2}{\pi(4n^2-1)} \text{----- (2)}
\end{aligned}$$

Substituting (2) in (1), we have

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{2}{\pi(4n^2-1)} \right) e^{i2nx}$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{4n^2-1} \right) e^{i2nx}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

1. Find the complex form of the Fourier series of  $f(x) = \cos ax$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  where  $a$  is neither zero nor an integer.
2. Find the complex form of the Fourier series of  $f(x) = \cos x$  in  $(0, \pi)$ .
3. Find the complex form of the Fourier series of  $f(x) = e^{-x}$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ .
4. Find the complex form of the Fourier series of  $f(x) = e^{ax}$  in  $(0, 2l)$ .



## UNIT III

### FOURIER TRANSFORMS

#### FOURIER INTEGRAL THEOREM

If  $f(x)$  is a given function defined in  $(-l, l)$  and satisfies the following conditions, then  $(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \int_{-\infty}^\infty f(t) \cos s(t-x) dt ds$ . This is also known as Fourier integral formula.

#### CONDITION OF $f(x)$ :

- ❖  $f(x)$  is well defined and single valued except at finite number of points in  $(-l, l)$ .
- ❖  $f(x)$  is periodic in  $(-l, l)$ .
- ❖  $f(x)$  and  $f'(x)$  are piecewise continuous in  $(-l, l)$ .
- ❖  $\int_{-\infty}^\infty |f(x)| dx$  converges.

#### COMPLEX FORM OF FOURIER INTEGRAL

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^\infty e^{-isx} \int_{-\infty}^\infty f(t) e^{ist} dt ds$$

#### FOURIER SINE INTEGRAL FORMULA

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \sin sx \left\{ \int_0^\infty f(t) \sin st dt \right\} ds$$

#### FOURIER COSINE INTEGRAL FORMULA

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos sx \left\{ \int_0^\infty f(t) \cos st dt \right\} ds$$

1. Find the Fourier integral of  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & , x < 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & , x = 0 \\ e^{-x} & , x > 0 \end{cases}$ . Verify the representation

directly at the point  $x = 0$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & , x < 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & , x = 0 \\ e^{-x} & , x > 0 \end{cases}$$

w.k.t. the Fourier integral formula

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \int_{-\infty}^\infty f(t) \cos s(t-x) dt ds \text{ ----- (1)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \left\{ \int_{-\infty}^0 f(t) \cos s(t-x) dt + \int_0^\infty f(t) \cos s(t-x) dt \right\} ds$$

Here  $f(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & , t < 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & , t = 0 \\ e^{-x} & , t > 0 \end{cases}$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \left\{ \int_{-\infty}^0 0 \cdot \cos s(t-x) dt + \int_0^\infty e^{-t} \cos s(t-x) dt \right\} ds$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \left\{ \int_0^\infty e^{-t} \cos(st-sx) dt \right\} ds$$

$$\left\{ \because \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2+b^2} [a \cos bx + b \sin bx] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \left[ \frac{e^{-t}}{(-1)^2+s^2} [(-1) \cos(st-sx) + (s) \sin(st-sx)] \right]_0^\infty ds$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos sx + s \sin sx}{s^2+1} ds \text{ ----- (2)}$$

Put  $x = 0$  in (2), we have

$$f(0) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos 0 + s \sin 0}{s^2+1} ds$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{s^2+1} ds$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} [\tan^{-1} s]_0^\infty$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} [\tan^{-1} \infty - \tan^{-1} 0]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

$$f(0) = \frac{1}{2}$$

**2. Using Fourier integral formula, prove that  $e^{-x} \cos x = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{\lambda^2+2}{\lambda^4+4} \cos \lambda x d\lambda$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = e^{-x} \cos x \Rightarrow f(t) = e^{-t} \cos t$$

w.k.t. the Fourier cosine integral formula

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos \lambda x \left\{ \int_0^\infty f(t) \cos \lambda t dt \right\} d\lambda \text{ ----- (1)}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos \lambda x \left\{ \int_0^\infty e^{-t} \cos t \cos \lambda t dt \right\} d\lambda$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos \lambda x \left\{ \int_0^\infty e^{-t} \left( \frac{\cos(1+\lambda)t + \cos(1-\lambda)t}{2} \right) dt \right\} d\lambda$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \cos \lambda x \left\{ \int_0^\infty e^{-t} \cos(1+\lambda)t dt + \int_0^\infty e^{-t} \cos(1-\lambda)t dt \right\} d\lambda$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \cos \lambda x \left\{ \frac{1}{1+(1+\lambda^2)} + \frac{1}{1+(1-\lambda^2)} \right\} d\lambda \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \cos \lambda x \left\{ \frac{1}{\lambda^2+2\lambda+2} + \frac{1}{\lambda^2-2\lambda+2} \right\} d\lambda \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \cos \lambda x \left\{ \frac{\lambda^2-2\lambda+2+\lambda^2+2\lambda+2}{(\lambda^2+2\lambda+2)(\lambda^2-2\lambda+2)} \right\} d\lambda \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \cos \lambda x \left\{ \frac{2\lambda^2+4}{\lambda^4+4} \right\} d\lambda \\
f(x) &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{2\lambda^2+4}{\lambda^4+4} \cos \lambda x \, d\lambda
\end{aligned}$$

**3. Using Fourier integral formula, prove that**

$$e^{-ax} - e^{-bx} = \frac{2(b^2-a^2)}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\lambda \sin \lambda x}{(\lambda^2+a^2)(\lambda^2+b^2)} d\lambda$$

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = e^{-ax} - e^{-bx} \Rightarrow f(t) = e^{-at} - e^{-bt}$$

w.k.t. Fourier sine integral formula

$$\begin{aligned}
f(x) &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \sin \lambda x \left\{ \int_0^{\infty} f(t) \sin \lambda t \, dt \right\} d\lambda \text{ ----- (1)} \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \sin \lambda x \left\{ \int_0^{\infty} (e^{-at} - e^{-bt}) \sin \lambda t \, dt \right\} d\lambda \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \sin \lambda x \left\{ \int_0^{\infty} e^{-at} \sin \lambda t \, dt + \int_0^{\infty} e^{-bt} \sin \lambda t \, dt \right\} d\lambda \\
&\quad \left\{ \because \int e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2+b^2} [a \sin bx - b \cos bx] \right\} \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \sin \lambda x \left\{ \frac{\lambda}{\lambda^2+a^2} - \frac{\lambda}{\lambda^2+b^2} \right\} d\lambda \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \lambda \sin \lambda x \left\{ \frac{\lambda^2+b^2-\lambda^2-a^2}{(\lambda^2+a^2)(\lambda^2+b^2)} \right\} d\lambda \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \lambda \sin \lambda x \left\{ \frac{b^2-a^2}{(\lambda^2+a^2)(\lambda^2+b^2)} \right\} d\lambda \\
&= \frac{2(b^2-a^2)}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\lambda \sin \lambda x}{(\lambda^2+a^2)(\lambda^2+b^2)} d\lambda
\end{aligned}$$

## FOURIER TRANSFORM

The infinite Fourier transform of the function  $f(x)$  is defined by

$$\begin{aligned}
F[f(x)] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} dx \\
&= F(s)
\end{aligned}$$

The function  $f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} F[f(x)] e^{isx} ds = \bar{F}(s)$  is called the inversion formula for the Fourier transform and it is denoted by  $F^{-1}[F[f(x)]]$ .

## FOURIER SINE TRANSFORM

The infinite Fourier transform of the function  $f(x)$  is defined by

$$F_s[f(x)] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} f(x) \sin sx \, dx = F_s(s)$$

The inverse Fourier sine transform denoted by  $F_s^{-1}[F_s(f(x))]$  is defined by

$$f(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} F_s[f(x)] \sin sx \, dx = F_s^{-1}[F_s(f(x))]$$

#### FOURIER COSINE TRANSFORM

The infinite Fourier transform of the function  $f(x)$  is defined by

$$F_c[f(x)] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} f(x) \cos sx \, dx = F_c(s)$$

The inverse Fourier sine transform denoted by  $F_s^{-1}[F_s(f(x))]$  is defined by

$$f(x) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} F_c[f(x)] \cos sx \, dx = F_c^{-1}[F_c(f(x))]$$

4. Find the Fourier transform of  $f(x)$ , defined as  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{for } |x| < a \\ 0 & \text{for } |x| > a \end{cases}$  and hence

find the value of  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} \, dx$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{for } |x| < a \\ 0 & \text{for } |x| > a \end{cases}$$

w.k.t the Fourier transform is

$$\begin{aligned} F[f(x)] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} \, dx \text{ ----- (1)} \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{-a} f(x) e^{-isx} \, dx + \int_{-a}^a f(x) e^{-isx} \, dx + \int_a^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} \, dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{-a} 0 \cdot e^{-isx} \, dx + \int_{-a}^a 1 \cdot e^{-isx} \, dx + \int_a^{\infty} 0 \cdot e^{-isx} \, dx \\ &= \int_{-a}^a e^{-isx} \, dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{e^{-isx}}{-is} \right]_{-a}^a \\ &= \frac{1}{is} [e^{-isa} - e^{isa}] \\ &= -\frac{1}{is} [\cos sa - i \sin sa - \cos sa - i \sin sa] \\ &= -\frac{1}{is} [-2i \sin sa] \\ F[f(x)] &= \frac{2 \sin sa}{s} = F(s) \end{aligned}$$

Taking inverse Fourier transform is

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} F[f(x)] e^{isx} \, ds$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2\sin sa}{s} \right) e^{isx} ds \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2\sin sa}{s} \right) (\cos sx + i \sin sx) ds \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2\sin sa}{s} \right) (\cos sx) ds + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2\sin sa}{s} \right) (i \sin sx) ds \right\} \\
&\quad \left\{ \because \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2\sin sa}{s} \right) (i \sin sx) ds = 0 \right. \\
&\quad \left. \text{Because it is odd function} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin sa}{s} \right) (\cos sx) ds \\
f(x) &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin sa}{s} \right) (\cos sx) ds
\end{aligned}$$

Put  $x = 0$  and  $a = 1$ , we have

$$f(0) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin s}{s} \right) (\cos 0) ds$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin s}{s} \right) ds = 1$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin s}{s} \right) ds = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Changing the dummy variable  $s$  into  $x$ , we have

$$\int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

**5. Find the inverse Fourier transform of  $\bar{f}(s)$  given by  $\bar{f}(s) = \begin{cases} a - |s| & \text{for } |s| \leq a \\ 0 & \text{for } |s| > a \end{cases}$**

**Hence show that  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } \bar{f}(s) = \begin{cases} a - |s| & \text{for } |s| \leq a \\ 0 & \text{for } |s| > a \end{cases}$$

w.k.t. the inverse Fourier transform is

$$\begin{aligned}
F^{-1}[F[f(x)]] &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} F[f(x)] e^{isx} ds \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\infty}^a F[f(x)] e^{isx} ds + \int_{-a}^a F[f(x)] e^{isx} ds + \int_a^{\infty} F[f(x)] e^{isx} ds \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_{-\infty}^a 0 \cdot e^{isx} ds + \int_{-a}^a [a - |s|] e^{isx} ds + \int_a^{\infty} 0 \cdot e^{isx} ds \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_{-a}^a [a - |s|] e^{isx} ds \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \int_{-a}^a [a - s] [\cos sx + i \sin sx] ds \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \int_0^a [a-s][\cos sx] ds \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ (a-s) \frac{\sin sx}{x} - \frac{\cos sx}{x^2} \right]_0^a \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{\cos sa}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{1-\cos sa}{x^2} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi x^2} \left[ 2 \sin^2 \frac{ax}{2} \right] \\
&= \frac{\frac{a^2 x^2}{4}}{\pi x^2} \left[ \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{ax}{2}}{\frac{a^2 x^2}{4}} \right] \\
f(x) &= \frac{a^2}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{\sin \frac{ax}{2}}{\frac{ax}{2}} \right]^2
\end{aligned}$$

Taking Fourier transform  $F[f(x)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
a-s &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{a^2}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{\sin \frac{ax}{2}}{\frac{ax}{2}} \right]^2 e^{-isx} dx \\
a-s &= \frac{2a^2}{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin \frac{ax}{2}}{\frac{ax}{2}} \right]^2 [\cos sx - i \sin sx] dx \\
a-s &= \frac{a^2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin \frac{ax}{2}}{\frac{ax}{2}} \right]^2 [\cos sx] dx
\end{aligned}$$

Put  $a = 2, s = 0$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
2 &= \frac{4}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin x}{x} \right]^2 dx \\
\int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin x}{x} \right]^2 dx &= \frac{\pi}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

## 6. Find the Fourier transform of $e^{-a^2 x^2}$ . Hence

(i) Prove that  $e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$  is self reciprocal with respect to Fourier transform.

(ii) Find the Fourier cosine transform of  $e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = e^{-a^2 x^2}$$

w.k.t the Fourier transform is

$$\begin{aligned}
F[f(x)] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} dx \text{ ----- (1)} \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-a^2 x^2} e^{-isx} dx \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-(a^2 x^2 + isx)} dx
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\left(a^2 x^2 + isx - \frac{i^2 s^2}{4a^2} + \frac{i^2 s^2}{4a^2}\right)} dx \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\left(a^2 x^2 + isx - \frac{i^2 s^2}{4a^2}\right)} \cdot e^{\frac{i^2 s^2}{4a^2}} dx \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\left(ax + \frac{is}{2a}\right)^2} \cdot e^{-\left(\frac{s^2}{4a^2}\right)} dx \\
&= e^{-\left(\frac{s^2}{4a^2}\right)} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\left(ax + \frac{is}{2a}\right)^2} \cdot dx
\end{aligned}$$

Take  $t = ax + \frac{is}{2a}$

$$dt = adx$$

$x$	$-\infty$	$\infty$
$t$	$-\infty$	$\infty$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= e^{-\left(\frac{s^2}{4a^2}\right)} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-t^2} \cdot \frac{dt}{a} \\
&= e^{-\left(\frac{s^2}{4a^2}\right)} \frac{1}{a} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-t^2} dt \\
&= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{a} e^{-\left(\frac{s^2}{4a^2}\right)} \text{----- (2)}
\end{aligned}$$

(i) we assumed the definition of the Fourier transform as

$$F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} dx$$

$$(1) \Rightarrow F[e^{-a^2 x^2}] = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{2}} e^{-\frac{s^2}{4a^2}}$$

Put  $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
&= e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} \\
&F\left[e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}\right] = e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} \text{ and } F\left[e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}\right] = e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}
\end{aligned}$$

(ii) From (2), we have

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-a^2 x^2} (\cos sx - i \sin sx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{a} e^{-s^2/4a^2}$$

Equating the real part on both sides, we have

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-a^2 x^2} (\cos sx) dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{a} e^{-s^2/4a^2}$$

$$F_c[e^{-a^2 x^2}] = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{a} e^{-s^2/4a^2}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

- Find the Fourier transform of  $f(x)$  given by  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 - x^2 & \text{for } |x| < 1 \\ 0 & \text{for } |x| > 1 \end{cases}$ . Hence

$$\text{evaluate } \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin x - x \cos x}{x^3} \right] \cos \frac{x}{2} dx.$$

2. Find the Fourier cosine transform of  $e^{-ax}$  and use it to find the Fourier transform of  $e^{-a|x|} \cos bx$ .

3. Find the Fourier cosine transform of  $f(x)$  is defined as  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{for } 0 < x < a \\ 0 & \text{for } x \geq a \end{cases}$ .

Hence find the inverse Fourier cosine transform of  $\left(\frac{\sin as}{s}\right)$ . Verify your answer by directly finding  $F_c^{-1}\left[\frac{\sin as}{s}\right]$ .

4. Find the Fourier sine transform of  $f(x)$  defined as  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \sin x & \text{for } 0 < x < a \\ 0 & \text{for } x > a \end{cases}$ .

5. Find the Fourier sine transform of  $e^{-ax}$ ,  $a > 0$ . Hence find  $F_s[xe^{-ax}]$  and  $F_s\left[\frac{e^{-ax}}{x}\right]$ .

Deduce the value of  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\sin sx}{x} dx$ .

## PROPERTIES OF FOURIER TRANSFORM

### 1. Linear Property:

$F[\alpha f(x) \pm \beta g(x)] = \alpha F(s) + \beta G(s)$  where  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are constant.

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$F[f(x)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{L.H.S. } F[\alpha f(x) \pm \beta g(x)] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} [\alpha f(x) \pm \beta g(x)]e^{-isx} dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} [\alpha f(x)]e^{-isx} dx \pm \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} [\beta g(x)]e^{-isx} dx \\ &= \alpha \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx} dx \pm \beta \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x)e^{-isx} dx \\ &= \alpha F(x) \pm \beta G(x) \quad \text{R.H.S.} \end{aligned}$$

### 2. Change of Scale property:

$$F[f(ax)] = \frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right), a > 0$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$F[f(x)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx} dx$$

$$\text{L.H.S. } F[f(ax)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(ax)e^{-isx} dx$$

$$\text{Take } ax = t \Rightarrow x = \frac{t}{a}$$

$$adx = dt \Rightarrow dx = \frac{dt}{a}$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t)e^{-is\left(\frac{t}{a}\right)} \frac{dt}{a}$$

$x$	$-\infty$	$\infty$
$t$	$-\infty$	$\infty$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{a} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) e^{-i\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)t} dy \\
&= \frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right), a > 0 \text{ R.H.S.}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3. Shifting Property

$$(i) F[f(x-a)] = e^{-ias} F(s)$$

$$(ii) F[e^{iax} f(x)] = F(s-a)$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$F[f(x)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} dx$$

$$(i) \text{ L.H.S. } F[f(x-a)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x-a) e^{-isx} dx$$

$$\text{Take } x-a=t \Rightarrow x=t+a$$

$$dx=dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) e^{-is(t+a)} dt \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) e^{-ist} \cdot e^{-isa} dt \\
&= e^{-isa} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) e^{-ist} dt \\
&= e^{-isa} F(s) \text{ R.H.S.}
\end{aligned}$$

$x$	$-\infty$	$\infty$
$t$	$-\infty$	$\infty$

$$\begin{aligned}
(ii) \text{ L.H.S. } F[e^{iax} f(x)] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{iax} f(x) e^{-isx} dx \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-i(s-a)x} dx \\
&= F(s-a) \text{ R.H.S.}
\end{aligned}$$

### 4. Modulation Property:

$$F[f(x) \cos ax] = \frac{1}{2} [F(s+a) + F(s-a)]$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$F[f(x)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-isx} dx$$

$$\text{L.H.S. } F[f(x) \cos ax] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (f(x) \cos ax) e^{-isx} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \left( \frac{e^{iax} + e^{-iax}}{2} \right) e^{-isx} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) (e^{iax} + e^{-iax}) e^{-isx} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{iax} e^{-isx} dx + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-iax} e^{-isx} dx \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-i(s-a)x} dx + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-i(s+a)x} dx \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2} [F(s+a) + F(s-a)] \text{ R.H.S}
\end{aligned}$$

**Results:**

$$(i) F_c[f(x)\cos ax] = \frac{1}{2}[F_c(s+a) + F_c(s-a)]$$

$$(ii) F_c[f(x)\sin ax] = \frac{1}{2}[F_s(a+s) + F_s(a-s)]$$

$$(iii) F_s[f(x)\cos ax] = \frac{1}{2}[F_s(s+a) + F_s(s-a)]$$

$$(iv) F_c[f(x)\sin ax] = \frac{1}{2}[F_c(s-a) - F_c(s+a)]$$

**5. Conjugate Symmetry Property:**

$$F[f^*(-x)] = [F(s)]^*, \text{ where } * \text{ denotes the complex conjugate.}$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$F[f(x)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx}dx = F(s)$$

$$\text{R.H.S. } [F(s)]^* = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f^*(x)e^{isx}dx$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f^*(-t)e^{-ist}dt \text{ on put } x = -t$$

$$= F[f^*(-x)] \text{ L.H.S.}$$

**6. Derivatives of the Transform:**

$$F[xf(x)] = \frac{d}{ds} F(s)$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$F(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx}dx$$

Differentiate w.r.t. to  $s$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{ds} F(s) &= \frac{d}{ds} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx}dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (e^{-isx})dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) (e^{-isx}(-ix))dx \\ &= -i \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} xf(x) e^{-isx}dx \\ &= -i.F[xf(x)] \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{In general, } F[x^n f(x)] = (-i)^n \frac{d^n}{ds^n} F(s)$$

**Definition:**

The convolution of  $f(x)$  and  $g(x)$  is defined as  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x-t)g(t)dt$ . It is denoted by  $f(x) * g(x)$ .

## CONVOLUTION THEOREM FOR FOURIER TRANSFORMS

**Statement:** If  $F(s)$  and  $G(s)$  are the Fourier transform of  $f(x)$  and  $g(x)$  respectively then the Fourier transform of the convolution of  $f(x)$  and  $g(x)$  is the product of their Fourier transform.

$$(i.e.,) F[(f * g)x] = F(s).G(s)$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$F[f(x)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} F[(f * g)x] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} ((f * g)x)e^{-isx} dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t)g(x-t)dt \right] e^{-isx} dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x-t)e^{-isx} dx \right] dt \end{aligned}$$

on changing the order of integration

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t)G[g(x-t)] dt \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t)e^{ist}G(s) dt \\ &= G(s) \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t)e^{ist} dt \\ &= G(s).F(s) \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore F[(f * g)x] = F(s).G(s)$$

## PARSEVAL'S IDENTITY

Let  $F(s)$  be the Fourier transform of  $f(x)$ . Then  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F(s)|^2 ds$ .

7. Find the Fourier transform of  $f(x)$ , if  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 - |x| & \text{for } |x| < 1 \\ 0 & \text{for } |x| > 1 \end{cases}$ . Hence prove

$$\text{that } \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\sin^4 x}{x^4} dx = \frac{\pi}{3}.$$

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 - |x| & \text{for } |x| < 1 \\ 0 & \text{for } |x| > 1 \end{cases}$$

w.k.t. the Fourier transform is given by

$$\begin{aligned} F[f(x)] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx} dx = F(s) \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{-1} f(x)e^{-isx} dx + \int_{-1}^1 f(x)e^{-isx} dx + \int_1^{\infty} f(x)e^{-isx} dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{-1} 0 \cdot e^{-isx} dx + \int_{-1}^1 (1 - |x|)e^{-isx} dx + \int_1^{\infty} 0 \cdot e^{-isx} dx \\ &= \int_{-1}^1 (1 - |x|)e^{-isx} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{-1}^1 (1 - |x|)(\cos sx - i \sin sx) dx \\
&\quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \because \int_{-1}^1 (1 - |x|)(i \sin sx) ds = 0 \\ \text{Because it is odd function} \end{array} \right\} \\
&= \int_{-1}^1 (1 - x)(\cos sx) dx \\
&= 2 \int_0^1 (1 - x)(\cos sx) dx \\
&= 2 \left[ (1 - x) \frac{\sin sx}{s} - \frac{\cos sx}{s^2} \right]_0^1 \\
&= 2 \left[ -\frac{\cos s}{s^2} + \frac{1}{s^2} \right] \\
&= \frac{2}{s^2} [1 - \cos s] \\
&= \frac{2}{s^2} \left[ 2 \sin^2 \frac{s}{2} \right] \\
\mathbf{F(s)} &= \frac{4}{s^2} \left[ \sin^2 \frac{s}{2} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

By Parseval's Identity,  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F(s)|^2 ds$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{-1}^1 |1 - |x||^2 dx &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left| \frac{4}{s^2} \left[ \sin^2 \frac{s}{2} \right] \right|^2 ds \\
\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{4}{s^2} \left[ \sin^2 \frac{s}{2} \right] \right]^2 ds &= \int_{-1}^1 [1 - x]^2 dx \\
\frac{16}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2} \left[ \sin^2 \frac{s}{2} \right] \right]^2 ds &= 2 \left[ \frac{(1-x)^3}{-3} \right]_0^1 \\
\frac{8}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{s^4} \left[ \sin^4 \frac{s}{2} \right] ds &= \frac{2}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

Take  $\frac{s}{2} = t \Rightarrow s = 2t$

$\Rightarrow ds = 2dt$

$s$	$-\infty$	$\infty$
$t$	$-\infty$	$\infty$

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{8}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2t)^4} [\sin^4 t] (2dt) &= \frac{2}{3} \\
\frac{8}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin^4 t}{16t^4} \right] (2dt) &= \frac{2}{3} \\
\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin^4 t}{t^4} \right] dt &= \frac{2}{3} \\
\int_0^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\sin^4 t}{t^4} \right] dt &= \frac{\pi}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

**8. Using the Parseval's Identity for Fourier cosine transform of  $e^{-ax}$ . Show that**

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(x^2 + a^2)^2}$$

**Solution:**

Given:  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$

w.k.t. Fourier cosine transform is

$$\begin{aligned} F_c[f(x)] &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} f(x) \cos sx \, dx = F_c(s) \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-ax} \cos sx \, dx \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

By Parseval's Identity,  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F(s)|^2 ds$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} [e^{-ax}]^2 dx &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left[ \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2} \right] \right]^2 ds \\ 2 \left( \frac{2}{\pi} \right) \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{a^2}{(s^2 + a^2)^2} \right) ds &= 2 \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2ax} dx \\ \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{a^2}{(s^2 + a^2)^2} \right) ds &= \left[ \frac{e^{-2ax}}{-2a} \right]_0^{\infty} \\ \frac{2a^2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{(s^2 + a^2)^2} \right) ds &= \frac{1}{2a} \\ \int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{(s^2 + a^2)^2} \right) ds &= \frac{\pi}{4a^3} \end{aligned}$$

By changing the dummy variable  $s$  into  $x$ , we have

$$\int_0^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{(x^2 + a^2)^2} \right) dx = \frac{\pi}{4a^3}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

1. Using the Parseval's Identity for Fourier sine transform of  $e^{-ax}$ . Show that  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2 dx}{(x^2 + a^2)^2}$ .

## UNIT – IV

### LAPLACE TRANSFORM

#### DEFINITION:

Let  $f(t)$  be a function defined in the interval  $0 \leq t \leq \infty$ . Then the Laplace transform of  $f(t)$  is given by  $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$ . It is denoted by  $L[f(t)]$  which is a function of  $s$  say  $f(s)$ .

$$\therefore f(s) = L[f(t)] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

#### PROPERTIES:

1.  $L[f(t) + g(t)] = L[f(t)] + L[g(t)]$

**Proof:**  $L[f(t) + g(t)] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} (f(t) + g(t)) dt$

$$= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt + \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} g(t) dt$$

$$= L[f(t)] + L[g(t)].$$

2.  $L[cf(t)] = c L[f(t)]$

**Proof:**  $L[cf(t)] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} cf(t) dt$

$$= c \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$= c L[f(t)].$$

3.  $L[f'(t)] = s L[f(t)] - f(0)$

**Proof:**  $L[f'(t)] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f'(t) dt$

$$= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} d(f(t))$$

$$= [e^{-st} f(t)]_0^{\infty} - \int_0^{\infty} -se^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$= [e^{-\infty} f(\infty) - e^0 f(0)] + s \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$= -f(0) + s L[f(t)]$$

$$4. L[f''(t)] = s^2 L[f(t)] - sf(0) - f'(0)$$

**Proof:** Let  $g(t) = f'(t)$

$$\begin{aligned} L[f''(t)] &= L[g'(t)] \\ &= sL[g(t)] - g(0) \text{ (by Property. 3)} \\ &= sL[f'(t)] - f'(0) \\ &= s(sL[f(t)] - f(0)) - f'(0) \text{ (by Property. 3)} \\ &= s^2 L[f(t)] - sf(0) - f'(0). \end{aligned}$$

### Initial Value Theorem

$$\text{If } L[f(t)] = F[s] \text{ then } \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} f(t) = \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} sF[s].$$

**Proof:**

$$\text{w.k.t. } L[f'(t)] = s L[f(t)] - f(0) = s F[s] - f(0)$$

Taking limit as  $s \rightarrow \infty$  on both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} L[f'(t)] &= \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} [s F[s] - f(0)] \\ \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f'(t) dt &= \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} sF[s] - f(0) \\ 0 &= \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} sF[s] \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Thus, } \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} f(t) = \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} sF[s].$$

### FINAL VALUE THEOREM

$$\text{If } L[f(t)] = F[s] \text{ then } \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} f(t) = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} sF[s].$$

$$\textbf{Proof.} \text{ W.K.T. } L[f'(t)] = s L[f(t)] - f(0) = s F[s] - f(0)$$

Taking limit as  $s \rightarrow 0$  on both sides, we get

$$\lim_{s \rightarrow 0} L[f'(t)] = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} [s F[s] - f(0)]$$

$$\lim_{s \rightarrow 0} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f'(t) dt = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} sF[s] - f(0)$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} f'(t) dt = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} sF[s] - f(0)$$

$$[f(t)]_0^{\infty} = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} sF[s] - f(0)$$

$$f(\infty) - f(0) = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} sF[s] - f(0)$$

$$f(\infty) = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} sF[s]$$

Thus,  $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} f(t) = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} sF[s]$ .

### RESULTS:

$$1. L[e^{-at}] = \frac{1}{s+a}$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$L[f(t)] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} L[e^{-at}] &= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} e^{-at} dt \\ &= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(s+a)t} dt \\ &= \left[ \frac{e^{-(s+a)t}}{-(s+a)} \right]_0^{\infty} \\ &= \frac{e^{-\infty}}{-(s+a)} + \frac{e^0}{(s+a)} \\ &= \frac{1}{s+a} \end{aligned}$$

Similarly,  $L[e^{at}] = \frac{1}{s-a}$

$$2. L[\cos at] = \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$L[f(t)] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} L\left[\frac{e^{iat}+e^{-iat}}{2}\right] &= \frac{1}{2} L[e^{iat} + e^{-iat}] && \left\{ \because \cos x = \frac{e^{ix}+e^{-ix}}{2i} \right\} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \{L[e^{iat}] + L[e^{-iat}]\} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{s-ia} + \frac{1}{s+ia} \right] && \{ \because \text{by Result 1} \} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{s+ia+s-ia}{(s-ia)(s+ia)} \right] \end{aligned}$$



$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{2s}{(s-ia)(s+ia)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$$

$$3. \quad L[\sin at] = \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}.$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$L[f(t)] = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$L \left[ \frac{e^{iat} - e^{-iat}}{2i} \right] = \frac{1}{2i} L[e^{iat} - e^{-iat}] \quad \left\{ \because \sin x = \frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{2i} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2i} \{ L[e^{iat}] - L[e^{-iat}] \}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2i} \left[ \frac{1}{s-ia} - \frac{1}{s+ia} \right] \quad \{ \because \text{by Result 1} \}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2i} \left[ \frac{s+ia-s+ia}{(s-ia)(s+ia)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2i} \left[ \frac{2ia}{(s-ia)(s+ia)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$$

$$4. \quad L[\cosh at] = \frac{s}{s^2-a^2}.$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$L[f(t)] = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$L \left[ \frac{e^{at} + e^{-at}}{2} \right] = \frac{1}{2} L[e^{at} + e^{-at}] \quad \left\{ \because \cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \{ L[e^{at}] + L[e^{-at}] \}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{s-a} + \frac{1}{s+a} \right] \quad \{ \because \text{by Result 1} \}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{s+a+s-a}{(s-a)(s+a)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{2s}{(s-a)(s+a)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{s}{s^2-a^2}$$

$$5. \quad L[\sinh at] = \frac{a}{s^2-a^2}.$$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$L[f(t)] = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
L\left[\frac{e^{at}-e^{-at}}{2}\right] &= \frac{1}{2}L[e^{at} - e^{-at}] && \left\{ \because \sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2} \right\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2}\{L[e^{at}] - L[e^{-at}]\} \\
&= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{s-a} - \frac{1}{s+a}\right] && \{ \because \text{by Result 1} \} \\
&= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{s+a-s+a}{(s-a)(s+a)}\right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{2a}{(s-a)(s+a)}\right] \\
&= \frac{a}{s^2-a^2}.
\end{aligned}$$

6.  $L[t^n] = \frac{\Gamma(n+1)}{s^{n+1}} = \frac{n!}{s^{n+1}}.$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$L[f(t)] = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
L[t^n] &= \int_0^\infty e^{-st} t^n dt \\
&= \left[ t^n \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} \right]_0^\infty - \int_0^\infty n t^{n-1} \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} dt \\
&= 0 + \frac{n}{s} \int_0^\infty t^{n-1} e^{-st} dt \\
&= \frac{n}{s} \left[ t^{n-1} \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} \right]_0^\infty - \int_0^\infty (n-1) t^{n-2} \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} dt \\
&= \frac{n}{s} \frac{n-1}{s} \int_0^\infty t^{n-2} e^{-st} dt \\
&= \frac{n}{s} \frac{n-1}{s} \frac{n-2}{s} \dots \frac{1}{s} \int_0^\infty t^0 e^{-st} dt \\
&= \frac{n!}{s^n} \left[ \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} \right]_0^\infty \\
&= \frac{n!}{s^n} \left[ \frac{0-1}{-s} \right] \\
&= \frac{n!}{s^{n+1}} \quad (\text{or}) \quad \frac{\Gamma(n+1)}{s^{n+1}} && \{ \because n! = \Gamma(n+1) \}
\end{aligned}$$

7.  $L(1) = \frac{1}{s}, L(t) = \frac{1}{s^2}, L(t^2) = \frac{2}{s^3}.$

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the result 6 is  $L[t^n] = \frac{\Gamma(n+1)}{s^{n+1}} = \frac{n!}{s^{n+1}}$

Put  $n = 0$ , we have  $L[t^0] = \frac{0!}{s^{0+1}} = \frac{1}{s}$

Put  $n = 1$ , we have  $L[t] = \frac{1!}{s^{1+1}} = \frac{1}{s^2}$

Put  $n = 2$ , we have  $L[t^2] = \frac{2!}{s^{2+1}} = \frac{2}{s^3}$

8.  $L\left[t^{\frac{1}{2}}\right] = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2s^{3/2}}$  and  $L\left[t^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right] = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{s^{1/2}}$ .

**Proof:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$L[f(t)] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$L\left[t^{\frac{1}{2}}\right] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \left(t^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) dt$$

Take  $st = x \Rightarrow t = \frac{x}{s}$

$$s dt = dx$$

$t$	0	$\infty$
$x$	0	$\infty$

$$L\left[t^{\frac{1}{2}}\right] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} \left(\left(\frac{x}{s}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \frac{dx}{s}$$

$$= \frac{1}{s \cdot s^{\frac{1}{2}}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx \quad \left\{ \because \Gamma(n) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} x^{n-1} dx = (n-1)! \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{s}} \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{s}}.$$

## PROBLEM

9. Find  $L(t^2 + 2t + 3)$ .

**Solution:**

$$L[t^2 + 2t + 3] = L[t^2] + 2L[t] + 3$$

$$= \frac{2}{s^3} + \frac{2}{s^2} + \frac{3}{s}$$

10. Find  $L[e^{-at} \sin bt]$ .

**Solution:**

$$L[e^{-at} \sin bt] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} e^{-at} \sin bt dt$$

$$= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(a+s)t} \sin bt dt$$

$$= \left[ \frac{e^{-(s+a)t}}{-((s+a)^2 + b^2)} (-(s+a) \sin bt - b \cos bt) \right]_0^{\infty}$$

$$= \left[ 0 - \frac{e^0}{(s+a)^2 + b^2} (-(s+a) \sin 0 - b \cos 0) \right]$$

$$= 0 - \frac{1}{(s+a)^2 + b^2} (0 - b)$$

$$= \frac{b}{(s+a)^2 + b^2}.$$

11. Find  $L[e^{-at} \cos bt]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} L[e^{-at} \cos bt] &= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} e^{-at} \cos bt \, dt \\ &= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(a+s)t} \cos bt \, dt \\ &= \left[ \frac{e^{-(s+a)t}}{-(s+a)^2 + b^2} (-(s+a) \cos bt + b \sin bt) \right]_0^{\infty} \\ &= \left[ 0 - \frac{e^0}{(s+a)^2 + b^2} (-(s+a) \cos 0 - b \sin 0) \right] \\ &= 0 - \frac{1}{(s+a)^2 + b^2} (-(s+a) - b) \\ &= \frac{s+a}{(s+a)^2 + b^2} \end{aligned}$$

12. Find  $L[\sin^2 2t]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } \sin^2 2t &= \frac{1 - \cos 4t}{2} \\ L[\sin^2 2t] &= L\left[\frac{1 - \cos 4t}{2}\right] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (L[1] - L[\cos 4t]) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{s} - \frac{s}{s^2 + 4^2} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{4^2}{s(s^2 + 16)} \right] \\ &= \frac{8}{s(s^2 + 16)} \end{aligned}$$

13. Find  $L[\sin^3 t]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{w.k.t. } \sin^3 t &= \frac{(3 \sin t - \sin 3t)}{4} \\ L[\sin^3 t] &= \frac{3}{4} L[\sin t] - \frac{1}{4} L[\sin 3t] \\ &= \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{1}{s^2 + 1^2} \right) - \frac{3}{s^2 + 3^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{3}{4} \left[ \frac{s^2+3^2-(s^2+1^2)}{(s^2+1^2)(s^2+3^2)} \right] \\
&= \frac{3}{4} \left[ \frac{8}{(s^2+1^2)(s^2+3^2)} \right] \\
&= \frac{6}{(s^2+1^2)(s^2+3^2)}.
\end{aligned}$$

**14. Find  $L[f(t)]$  if  $f(t) = t^2 + \cos 2t \cos t + \sin^2 2t$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{w.k.t. } 2\cos A \cos B = \cos(A+B) + \cos(A-B)$$

$$L[\cos 2t \cos t] = \frac{1}{2} (L[\cos 3t] + L[\cos t])$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{s}{s^2+3^2} + \frac{s}{s^2+1^2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \frac{2s^3+10s}{(s^2+1^2)(s^2+3^2)}$$

$$= \frac{s^3+5s}{(s^2+1^2)(s^2+3^2)}$$

$$L[t^2] = \frac{2}{s^3}, L[\sin^2 2t] = \frac{8}{s(s^2+16)}$$

$$L[f(t)] = L[t^2] + L[\cos 2t \cos t] + L[\sin^2 2t]$$

$$= \frac{2}{s^3} + \frac{s^3+5s}{(s^2+1^2)(s^2+3^2)} + \frac{8}{s(s^2+16)}.$$

**15. Find  $L[f(t)]$  where  $f(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 < t < 2 \\ 3 & t > 2 \end{cases}$ .**

**Solution:**

w.k.t. the Laplace transform is

$$\begin{aligned}
L[f(t)] &= \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt \\
&= \int_0^2 e^{-st} f(t) dt + \int_2^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt \\
&= \int_0^2 e^{-st} \cdot 0 dt + \int_2^\infty e^{-st} 3 dt \\
&= 3 \int_2^\infty e^{-st} dt
\end{aligned}$$

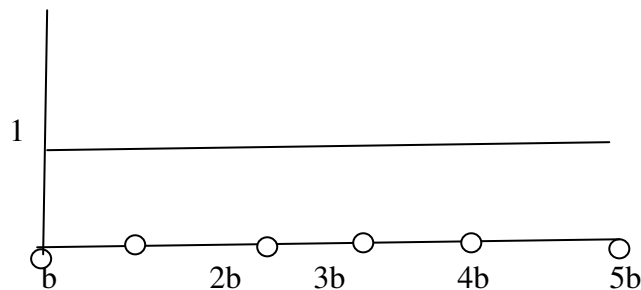
$$\begin{aligned}
&= 3 \left[ \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} \right]_2^{\infty} \\
&= \frac{3}{s} e^{-2s}.
\end{aligned}$$

### TRY YOURSELF

- Find  $L[f(t)]$  where  $f(t) = \begin{cases} (t-1)^2 & t < 1 \\ 0 & t > 1 \end{cases}$ .
- Find  $L[f(t)]$  where  $f(t) = \begin{cases} \cos t & 0 < t < \pi \\ \sin t & t > \pi \end{cases}$ .

### LAPLACE TRANSFORM OF PERIODIC FUNCTION

- Find the transform of the rectangular wave as shown below.



**Solution:**

$$\text{Given: } f(t) = \begin{cases} 1 & 0 < t < b \\ -1 & b < t < 2b \end{cases}$$

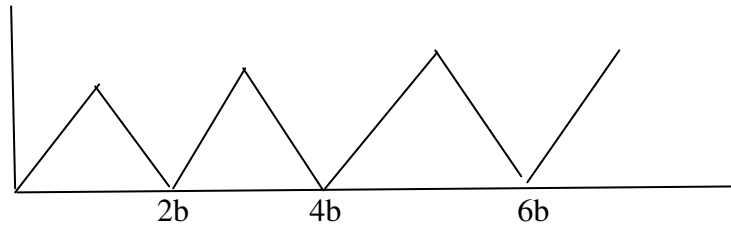
The function is periodic in the interval  $(0, 2b)$

$$\begin{aligned}
f(t) &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2bs}} \int_0^{2b} e^{-st} f(t) dt \\
&= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2bs}} \left[ \int_0^b e^{-st} f(t) dt + \int_b^{2b} e^{-st} f(t) dt \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2bs}} \left[ \int_0^b e^{-st} (1) dt + \int_b^{2b} e^{-st} (-1) dt \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2bs}} \left( \left[ \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} \right]_0^b - \left[ \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} \right]_b^{2b} \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{s} \frac{1-2e^{-bs}+e^{-2bs}}{1-e^{-2bs}}
\end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{s} \frac{1 - e^{-bs}}{1 - e^{-2bs}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{s} \tanh \left( \frac{bs}{2} \right).$$

2. What is the transform of the function shown below.



**Solution:**

Given the function can be represented as

$$f(t) = \begin{cases} t & 0 < t < b \\ 2b - t & b < t < 2b \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f(t) &= \frac{1}{1 - e^{-2bs}} \int_0^{2b} e^{-st} f(t) dt \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - e^{-2bs}} \left[ \int_0^b e^{-st} f(t) dt + \int_b^{2b} e^{-st} f(t) dt \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - e^{-2bs}} \left[ \int_0^b e^{-st} (t) dt + \int_b^{2b} e^{-st} (2b - t) dt \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{s^2} \tanh \left( \frac{bs}{2} \right). \end{aligned}$$

3. Find  $L[te^{-at}]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} L[te^{-at}] &= -\frac{d}{ds} (L(e^{-at})) \\ &= -\frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{1}{s+a} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{(s+a)^2}. \end{aligned}$$

**4. Find  $L(t^2 e^{-3t})$**

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} L(t^2 e^{-3t}) &= (-1)^2 \frac{d^2}{ds^2} L(e^{-3t}) \\ &= \frac{d^2}{ds^2} \left( \frac{1}{s+3} \right) \\ &= \frac{d}{ds} \left( -\frac{1}{(s+3)^2} \right) \\ &= \frac{2}{(s+3)^3}. \end{aligned}$$

**5. Find  $L[x^2 \cos hax]$ .**

**Solution:**  $L[x^2 \cos hax] = (-1)^2 \frac{d^2}{ds^2} L(\cos hax)$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{s}{s^2 - a^2} \right) \right) \\ &= \frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{(s^2 - a^2) \cdot 1 - s(2s)}{(s^2 - a^2)^2} \right) \\ &= -\frac{d}{ds} \frac{(s^2 + a^2)}{(s^2 - a^2)^2} \\ &= -\frac{(s^2 - a^2)^2 (2s) - (s^2 + a^2) 2(s^2 - a^2)(2s)}{(s^2 - a^2)^4} \\ &= -(s^2 - a^2)(2s) \frac{(s^2 - a^2) - (2s^2 + 2a^2)}{(s^2 - a^2)^4} \\ &= -(2s) \frac{-(s^2 + 3a^2)}{(s^2 - a^2)^3}. \end{aligned}$$

**6. Find  $L[t \sin at]$**

**Solution:**

$$L[t \sin at] = -\frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2} \right) = \left( \frac{2as}{(s^2 + a^2)^2} \right)$$



7. Find  $L[te^{-t} \sin t]$ .

**Solution:**

$$L[te^{-t} \sin t] = -\frac{d}{ds} (L(e^{-t} \sin t)) = -\frac{d}{ds} F(s+1)$$

Where  $F(s) = L(\sin t) = \frac{1}{s^2+1}$ .

$$L[te^{-t} \sin t] = -\frac{d}{ds} \frac{1}{(s+1)^2+1} = \frac{2(s+1)}{(s^2+2s+2)^2}.$$

8. If  $L[f(t)] = F(s)$  and if  $\frac{f(t)}{t}$  has limit as  $t \rightarrow 0$  then  $L\left[\frac{f(t)}{t}\right] = \int_s^\infty F(s) ds$ .

**Solution:**

$$F(s) = L[f(t)] = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt$$

$$\int_s^\infty F(s) ds = \int_s^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt ds = \int_0^\infty \int_s^\infty e^{-st} f(t) ds dt$$

$$= \int_0^\infty f(t) \left[ \frac{e^{-st}}{t} \right]_s^\infty dt = \int_0^\infty \frac{f(t)}{t} e^{-st} dt$$

$$= L\left[\frac{f(t)}{t}\right]$$

9. Find  $L\left[\frac{1-e^t}{t}\right]$ .

**Solution:**

Here  $f(t) = 1 - e^t$

Now,  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1-e^t}{t} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{t} \left[ 1 - \left( 1 + \frac{t}{1!} + \frac{t^2}{2!} + \dots \right) \right]$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left[ -\frac{1}{1!} - \frac{t}{2!} - \dots \right]$$

$$= -1$$

W.K.T.  $L[f(t)] = F(s)$  and if  $\frac{f(t)}{t}$  has limit as  $t \rightarrow 0$  then  $L\left[\frac{f(t)}{t}\right] = \int_s^\infty F(s) ds$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
L\left[\frac{1-e^t}{t}\right] &= \int_s^\infty L(1-e^t)ds \\
&= \int_s^\infty \left(\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s-1}\right)ds \\
&= [\log s - \log s - 1]_s^\infty \\
&= \left[\log \frac{s}{s-1}\right]_s^\infty \\
&= 0 - \log \frac{s}{s-1} \\
&= \log \frac{s-1}{s}
\end{aligned}$$

10. Find  $L\left[\frac{\sin at}{t}\right]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}
L\left[\frac{\sin at}{t}\right] &= \int_s^\infty L(\sin at)ds = \int_s^\infty \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}ds \\
&= \left[\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)\right]_s^\infty \\
&= \tan^{-1} \infty - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{s}{a}\right) \\
&= \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{s}{a}\right) \\
&= \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{s}{a}\right).
\end{aligned}$$

11. Evaluate  $\int_0^\infty e^{-2t} \sin 3t dt$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{w.k.t. } \int_0^\infty e^{-st} \sin at dt = L(\sin at) = \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$$

Put  $s = 2$  and  $a = 3$  we get

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-2t} \sin 3t dt = \frac{3}{2^2+3^2} = \frac{3}{13}.$$

**12. Evaluate  $\int_0^{\infty} te^{-3t} \cos t dt$ .**

**Solution:**

Take  $f(t) = \cos t$

$$L[f(t)] = L[\cos t] = \frac{s}{s^2+1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L[t \cos t] &= (-1)^1 \frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{s}{s^2+1} \right) \\ &= - \frac{(s^2+1) \cdot 1 - s(2s)}{(s^2+1)^2} \\ &= \frac{(s^2-1)}{(s^2+1)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$L[e^{-3t}(t \cos t)] = \frac{((s+3)^2-1)}{((s+3)^2+1)^2}$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} te^{-3t} \cos t dt = L[e^{-3t}(t \cos t)] = \frac{8}{100} \text{ [put } s = 0]$$

**13. Evaluate  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t}-e^{-2t}}{t} dt$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \frac{e^{-t}-e^{-2t}}{t} dt &= L \left[ \frac{e^{-t}-e^{-2t}}{t} \right] \\ &= \int_s^{\infty} L(e^{-t}) - L(e^{-2t}) ds \\ &= \int_s^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{s+1} - \frac{1}{s+2} \right) ds \\ &= \log \frac{s+2}{s+1} \end{aligned}$$

Put  $s = 0$  we get

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \frac{e^{-t}-e^{-2t}}{t} dt = \log 2.$$

## UNIT V

### INVERSE LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

#### DEFINITION:

Let  $f(x)$  is continuous and  $L[f(x)] = F(s)$  we have  $L^{-1}[F(s)] = f(x)$  and  $f(x)$  is called the inverse Laplace transform. Since  $L$  is linear and  $L^{-1}$  is also linear.

#### RESULTS:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s}\right] = 1$              | 2. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s^2}\right] = x$            |
| 3. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s-a}\right] = e^{ax}$       | 4. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s^2+a^2}\right] = \sin ax$  |
| 4. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{s^2+a^2}\right] = \cos ax$  | 5. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{a}{s^2-a^2}\right] = \sinh ax$ |
| 5. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{s^2-a^2}\right] = \cosh ax$ | 6. $L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{(s-a)^2}\right] = xe^{ax}$  |

1. Find the inverse Laplace transform of  $\frac{s}{s^2a^2+b^2}$ .

#### Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Given } F(s) &= \frac{s}{s^2a^2+b^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{a} \left[ \frac{sa}{s^2a^2+b^2} \right] = \frac{1}{a} f(sa)\end{aligned}$$

Where,  $f(sa) = \frac{sa}{s^2a^2+b^2}$ . So,  $f(s) = \frac{s}{s^2+b^2}$

$$\text{Now, } L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{s^2a^2+b^2}\right] = \frac{1}{a} L^{-1}\left[\frac{sa}{s^2a^2+b^2}\right] = \frac{1}{a} L^{-1}[f(sa)] = \frac{1}{a} \times \frac{1}{a} \times f\left(\frac{t}{a}\right)$$

$$\text{Where } f(t) = L^{-1}[f(s)] = L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{s^2+b^2}\right] = \cos bt$$

$$f\left(\frac{t}{a}\right) = \cos\left(\frac{bt}{a}\right).$$

$$\text{Hence } L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{s^2a^2+b^2}\right] = \frac{1}{a^2} \cos\left(\frac{bt}{a}\right).$$

**Property 1:** If  $L[f(t)] = F(s)$  then  $L[t f(t)] = -F'(s)$ .

**Property 2:**  $L^{-1}[F'(s)] = -tL^{-1}[F(s)]$

**2. Find inverse Laplace transform of  $\frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2}$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Let } F'(s) = \frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2}$$

$$F(s) = \int \left[ \frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2} \right] ds = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{s^2+a^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2} \right] &= -tL^{-1} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{s^2+a^2} \right] \\ &= \frac{t}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+a^2} \right] = \frac{t}{2a} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{a}{s^2+a^2} \right] \\ &= \frac{t}{2a} \sin at. \end{aligned}$$

**3. Find inverse Laplace transform of  $\frac{s}{(s^2-1)^2}$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Let } F'(s) = \frac{s}{(s^2-1)^2}$$

$$F(s) = \int \left[ \frac{s}{(s^2-1)^2} \right] ds = -\frac{1}{2(s^2-1)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s^2-1)^2} \right] &= -tL^{-1} \left[ -\frac{1}{2(s^2-1)} \right] \\ &= \frac{t}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2-1} \right] \\ &= \frac{t}{2} \sin ht. \end{aligned}$$

**4. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{2(s+2)}{(s^2+4s+5)^2} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Let } F'(s) = \frac{2(s+2)}{(s^2+4s+5)^2}$$

$$F(s) = \int \left[ \frac{2(s+2)}{(s^2+4s+5)^2} \right] ds = - \int d\left(\frac{1}{s^2+4s+5}\right)$$

$$F(s) = \frac{-1}{s^2+4s+5}$$

$$L^{-1} \left[ \frac{2(s+2)}{(s^2+4s+5)^2} \right] = -tL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+4s+5} \right]$$

$$= tL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+2)^2+1^2} \right]$$

$$= te^{-2t} \sin t$$

5. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \log \left( \frac{s+a}{s+b} \right) \right]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Let } f(t) = L^{-1} \left[ \log \left( \frac{s+1}{s-1} \right) \right]$$

$$L[f(t)] = \log \left( \frac{s+1}{s-1} \right) = F(s)$$

$$L[tf(t)] = -F'(s) = -\frac{d}{ds} \log \left( \frac{s+1}{s-1} \right)$$

$$= -\frac{d}{ds} [\log(s+1) - \log(s-1)]$$

$$= -\left[ \frac{1}{s+1} - \frac{1}{s-1} \right]$$

$$tf(t) = -L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s+1} \right] + L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s-1} \right]$$

$$= -e^{-t}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] + e^tL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right]$$

$$= e^t \cdot 1 - e^{-t} \cdot 1$$

$$= 2\sin ht$$

$$\text{Hence } f(t) = \frac{2\sin ht}{t}.$$

6. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+k^2} \right]$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+k^2} \right] &= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+k^2} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} \left[ \frac{\sin kt}{k} \right] = \cos kt \end{aligned}$$

Here,  $\frac{\sin kt}{k} = 0$  when  $t = 0$ .

7. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s+3)^2+4} \right]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s+3)^2+4} \right] &= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+3)^2+4} \right], \text{ Since } L^{-1}[sF(s)] = \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1}[F(s)] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} e^{-3t} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+2^2} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} e^{-3t} \frac{1}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{2}{s^2+2^2} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} \frac{1}{2} e^{-3t} \sin 2t \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (e^{-3t} \cdot 2 \cos 2t + \sin 2t (-3e^{-3t})) \\ &= \frac{e^{-3t}}{2} (2 \cos 2t - 3 \sin 2t). \end{aligned}$$

8. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s-3}{s^2+4s+13} \right]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s-3}{s^2+4s+13} \right] &= L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+4s+13} \right] - L^{-1} \left[ \frac{3}{s^2+4s+13} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+4s+13} \right] - 3L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+4s+13} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+4s+4+9} \right] - 3L^{-1} \left[ \frac{3}{s^2+4s+4+9} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+2)^2 + 3^2} \right] - 3 L^{-1} \left[ \frac{3}{(s+2)^2 + 3^2} \right] \\
&= \frac{d}{dt} \left[ e^{-2t} \frac{\sin 3t}{t} \right] - 3 \left[ e^{-2t} \frac{\sin 3t}{t} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{3} [e^{-2t} 3 \cos 3t - 2e^{-2t} \sin 3t - 3e^{-2t} \sin 3t] \\
&= \frac{e^{-2t}}{3} [3 \cos 3t - 5 \sin 3t]
\end{aligned}$$

**9. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s+2)^2} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}
L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s+2)^2} \right] &= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+2)^2} \right] \\
&= \frac{d}{dt} e^{-2t} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2} \right] \\
&= \frac{d}{dt} (e^{-2t} t) \\
&= (-2e^{-2t} t + e^{-2t}) \\
&= e^{-2t} (1 - 2t)
\end{aligned}$$

**10. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s^2}{(s-1)^3} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}
L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s^2}{(s-1)^3} \right] &= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s-1)^3} \right] \\
&= \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{d}{dt} \left( L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s-1)^3} \right] \right) \right) \\
&= \frac{d}{dt} (e^t \frac{t^2}{2}) \\
&= \frac{e^t}{2} (t^2 + 4t + 2).
\end{aligned}$$



**Property 3: If**  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} F(s) \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1}[F(s)] dt$ .

**Proof:**

$$\text{w.k.t. } L \left[ \int_0^t f(x) dx \right] = \frac{1}{s} L[f(t)]$$

Let  $F(t) = \int_0^t f(x) dx$ . Then  $F'(t) = f(t)$  and  $F(0) = 0$

$$L[F(t)] = sF(t) - F(0) = sF(t) = s \int_0^t f(x) dx$$

$$\int_0^t f(x) dx = \frac{1}{s} L[F(t)]$$

**11. Find**  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s(s+a)} \right]$ .

**Solution:**

$$L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s(s+a)} \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+a)} \right] dt$$

$$\text{w.k.t. } L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} F(s) \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1}[F(s)] dt.$$

$$L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s(s+a)} \right] = \int_0^t e^{-at} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] dt$$

$$= \int_0^t e^{-at} (1) dt$$

$$= \left[ \frac{e^{-at}}{-a} \right]_0^t$$

$$= -\frac{1}{a} [e^{-at} - e^0]$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} (1 - e^{-at})$$

**12. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2(s^2+a^2)} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{w.k.t. } L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} F(s) \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1}[F(s)] dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2(s^2+a^2)} \right] &= \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2(s^2+a^2)} \right] dt \\ &= \int_0^t \frac{1}{a} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{a}{(s^2+a^2)} \right] dt \\ &= \int_0^t \frac{\sin at}{a} dt \\ &= \left[ -\frac{1}{a} \frac{\cos at}{a} \right]_0^t = -\frac{1}{a^2} (\cos at - \cos 0) \\ &= \frac{1}{a^2} (1 - \cos at) \end{aligned}$$

**13. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+a^2)^2} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{w.k.t. } L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} F(s) \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1}[F(s)] dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+a^2)^2} \right] &= L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2} \right] \\ &= \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2} \right] dt \\ &= \int_0^t \frac{t \sin at}{2a} dt \\ &= \frac{1}{2a} \left[ \frac{-t \cos at}{a} + \frac{\sin at}{a^2} \right]_0^t \\ &= \frac{1}{2a^3} (\sin at - at \cos at) \end{aligned}$$

**14. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s(s+1)(s+2)} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\frac{1}{s(s+1)(s+2)} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s+1} + \frac{C}{s+2}$$

$$1 = A(s+1)(s+2) + B s(s+2) + C s(s+1)$$

Put  $s = -1$  we get  $B = -1$

Put  $s = 0$  we get  $A = \frac{1}{2}$

Put  $s = -2$  we get  $C = \frac{1}{2}$

$$\frac{1}{s(s+1)(s+2)} = \frac{1}{2s} - \frac{1}{s+1} + \frac{1}{2(s+2)}$$

$$L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s(s+1)(s+2)} \right] = \frac{1}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] - L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s+1} \right] + \frac{1}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s+2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} - e^{-t} + \frac{1}{2} e^{-2t}$$

**15. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)(s^2+2s+2)} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\frac{1}{(s+1)(s^2+2s+2)} = \frac{A}{(s+1)} + \frac{Bs+C}{(s^2+2s+2)}$$

$$1 = A(s^2 + 2s + 2) + (Bs + C)(s + 1) = A(s^2 + 2s + 2) + B s(s + 1) + C(s + 1)$$

Put  $s = -1$  we get  $A = 1$

Equating the coefficient of  $s^2$  on both sides we get

$$0 = A + B \Rightarrow B = -1$$

Put  $s = 0$  we get  $1 = 2A + C \Rightarrow C = -1$

$$\frac{1}{(s+1)(s^2+2s+2)} = \frac{1}{(s+1)} + \frac{-s-1}{(s^2+2s+2)}$$

$$\frac{1}{(s+1)(s^2+2s+2)} = \frac{1}{(s+1)} - \frac{s}{(s^2+2s+2)} - \frac{1}{(s^2+2s+2)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)(s^2+2s+2)} \right] &= L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)} \right] - L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s+1}{(s^2+2s+2)} \right] \\ &= L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)} \right] - L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s+1}{(s+1)^2+1^2} \right] \\ &= e^{-t} - e^{-t} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+1^2} \right] \\ &= e^{-t} - e^{-t} \cos t \\ &= e^{-t} (1 - \cos t) \end{aligned}$$

**16. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1+2s}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1+2s}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{3(1+2s)}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} = \frac{1}{3} \frac{3+6s}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{s^2-s^2+4-1+4s+2s}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{s^2+4s+4-s^2+2s-1}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{s^2+4s+4-(s^2-2s+1)}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{(s+2)^2-(s-1)^2}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{(s-1)^2} - \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{(s+2)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1+2s}{(s+2)^2(s-1)^2} \right] &= \frac{1}{3} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s-1)^2} \right] - \frac{1}{3} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+2)^2} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{3} (te^t - te^{-2t}) \\ &= \frac{t}{3} (e^t - e^{-2t}). \end{aligned}$$

17. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{cs+d}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L^{-1} \left[ \frac{cs+d}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] &= L^{-1} \left[ \frac{cs}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] + L^{-1} \left[ \frac{d}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] \\
 &= cL^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] + dL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] \\
 &= cL^{-1} \left[ \frac{s+a-a}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] + dL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] \\
 &= cL^{-1} \left[ \frac{s+a}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] - cL^{-1} \left[ \frac{a}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] + dL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] \\
 &= ce^{-ax}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+b^2} \right] - acL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] + dL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+a)^2+b^2} \right] \\
 &= ce^{-ax}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+b^2} \right] - ace^{-ax}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+b^2} \right] + de^{-ax}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+b^2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{bce^{-ax}}{b}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+b^2} \right] - \frac{ace^{-ax}}{b}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{b}{s^2+b^2} \right] + \frac{de^{-ax}}{b}L^{-1} \left[ \frac{b}{s^2+b^2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{bce^{-ax}}{b} \cos bx - \frac{ace^{-ax}}{b} \sin bx + \frac{de^{-ax}}{b} \sin bx \\
 &= \frac{e^{-ax}}{b} [bc \cos bx - ac \sin bx + d \sin bx].
 \end{aligned}$$

18. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s(s^2-2s+5)} \right]$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{w.k.t. } L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} F(s) \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1} [F(s)] dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s(s^2-2s+5)} \right] &= \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2-2s+5} \right] dt \\
 &= \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2-2s+1+4} \right] dt \\
 &= \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s-1)^2+2^2} \right] dt.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_0^t e^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+2^2} \right] dt \\
&= \int_0^t e^t \frac{\sin 2t}{2} dt \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{e^t}{1^2+2^2} (-2 \cos 2t + \sin 2t) \right]_0^t \\
&= \frac{e^t}{10} [\sin 2t - 2 \cos 2t] - \frac{e^0}{10} [\sin 0 - 2 \cos 0] \\
&= \frac{e^t}{10} [\sin 2t - 2 \cos 2t] - \frac{1}{10} (-2) \\
&= \frac{e^t}{10} [\sin 2t - 2 \cos 2t] + \frac{2}{10}.
\end{aligned}$$

**19. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s^2-s+2}{s(s-3)(s+2)} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\frac{s^2-s+2}{s(s-3)(s+2)} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s-3} + \frac{C}{s+2}$$

$$s^2 - s + 2 = A(s-3)(s+2) + B s(s+2) + C s(s-3)$$

Put  $s = 0$  we get  $A = -\frac{1}{3}$

Put  $s = 3$  we get  $B = \frac{8}{15}$

Put  $s = -2$  we get  $C = \frac{4}{5}$

$$\begin{aligned}
L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s^2-s+2}{s(s-3)(s+2)} \right] &= -\frac{1}{3} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] + \frac{8}{15} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s-3} \right] + \frac{4}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s+2} \right] \\
&= -\frac{1}{3} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] + \frac{8}{15} e^{3t} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] + \frac{4}{5} e^{-2t} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] \\
&= -\frac{1}{3} (1) + \frac{8}{15} e^{3t} (1) + \frac{4}{5} e^{-2t} (1) \\
&= -\frac{1}{3} + \frac{8}{15} e^{3t} + \frac{4}{5} e^{-2t}.
\end{aligned}$$

**20. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s-1)(s+3)(s^2+1)} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\frac{1}{(s-1)(s+3)(s^2+1)} = \frac{A}{s-1} + \frac{B}{s+3} + \frac{Cs+D}{s^2+1}$$

$$1 = A(s+3)(s^2+1) + B(s-1)(s^2+1) + (Cs+D)(s-1)(s+3)$$

$$\text{Put } s = -3 \text{ we get } B = -\frac{1}{40}$$

$$\text{Put } s = 1 \text{ we get } A = \frac{1}{8}$$

$$\text{Put } s = 0 \text{ we get } D = -\frac{1}{5}$$

$$\text{Put } s = -1 \text{ and solving we get } C = -\frac{1}{10}$$

$$\frac{1}{(s-1)(s+3)(s^2+1)} = \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{s-1} - \frac{1}{40} \frac{1}{s+3} - \frac{1}{10} \frac{s}{s^2+1} - \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{s^2+1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s-1)(s+3)(s^2+1)} \right] &= \frac{1}{8} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s-1} \right] - \frac{1}{40} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s+3} \right] - \frac{1}{10} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+1} \right] - \frac{1}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2+1} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{8} e^x - \frac{1}{40} e^{-3x} - \frac{1}{10} \cos x - \frac{1}{5} \sin x \end{aligned}$$

**21. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s+a}{s+b} \right]$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s+a}{s+b} \right] &= L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s+b} \right] + L^{-1} \left[ \frac{a}{s+b} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s+b} \right] + a L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s+b} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dt} (e^{-bt}) + a e^{-bt} \\ &= (-b e^{-bt}) + a e^{-bt}. \end{aligned}$$

## TRY YOURSELF

1. Find  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s+3}{(s^2+6s+13)^2} \right]$ .

## SOLVING DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS USING LAPLACE TRANSFORM

1. Using Laplace transform solve  $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 2\frac{dy}{dt} - 3y = \sin t$  given that  $y = \frac{dy}{dt} = 0$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } y'' + 2y' - 3y = \sin t$$

Taking Laplace transform on both sides

$$L[y'' + 2y' - 3y] = L[\sin t]$$

$$L[y''] + 2L[y'] - 3L[y] = L[\sin t]$$

$$(s^2L[y] - sy(0) - y'(0)) + 2(sL[y] - y(0)) - 3L[y] = \frac{1}{s^2+1}$$

$$(s^2L[y] - s(0) - 0) + 2(sL[y] - 0) - 3L[y] = \frac{1}{s^2+1}$$

$$s^2L[y] + 2sL[y] - 3L[y] = \frac{1}{s^2+1}$$

$$L[y](s^2 + 2s - 3) = \frac{1}{s^2+1} \Rightarrow L[y](s+3)(s-1) = \frac{1}{s^2+1}$$

$$L[y] = \frac{1}{(s+3)(s-1)(s^2+1)}$$

$$\frac{1}{(s+3)(s-1)(s^2+1)} = \frac{A}{(s+3)} + \frac{B}{(s-1)} + \frac{Cs+D}{(s^2+1)}$$

$$1 = A(s-1)(s^2+1) + B(s+3)(s^2+1) + (Cs+D)(s+3)(s-1)$$

$$\text{Put } s = 1 \text{ we get } B = \frac{1}{8}$$

$$\text{Put } s = -3 \text{ we get } A = -\frac{1}{40}$$

$$\text{Put } s = 0 \text{ we get } D = -\frac{1}{5}$$



Equating the coefficient of  $s^3$  on both sides we get

$$A + B + C = 0. \text{ Solving we get } C = -\frac{1}{10}$$

$$L[y] = -\frac{1}{40} \frac{1}{(s+3)} + \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{(s-1)} - \frac{1}{10} \frac{s}{(s^2+1)} - \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{(s^2+1)}$$

$$y = -\frac{1}{40} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+3)} \right] + \frac{1}{8} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s-1)} \right] - \frac{1}{10} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{(s^2+1)} \right] - \frac{1}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+1)} \right]$$

$$y = -\frac{1}{40} e^{-3t} + \frac{1}{8} e^t - \frac{1}{10} \cos t - \frac{1}{5} \sin t$$

**2. Using Laplace transform solve  $\frac{d^2 y}{dt^2} + 4y = A \sin k t$  given that  $y(0) = y'(0) = 0$  when  $t = 0$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } y'' + 4y = A \sin k t$$

Taking Laplace transform on both sides

$$L[y'' + 4y] = L[A \sin k t]$$

$$L[y''] + 4L[y] = AL[\sin k t]$$

$$(s^2 L[y] - sy(0) - y'(0)) + 4L[y] = A \frac{k}{s^2 + k^2}$$

$$(s^2 L[y] - s(0) - 0) + 4L[y] = \frac{Ak}{s^2 + k^2}$$

$$s^2 L[y] + 4L[y] = \frac{Ak}{s^2 + k^2}$$

$$(s^2 + 4)L[y] = \frac{Ak}{s^2 + k^2} \rightarrow L[y] = \frac{Ak}{(s^2 + k^2)(s^2 + 4)}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left[ \frac{Ak}{(s^2 + k^2)(s^2 + 4)} \right] = Ak L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2 + k^2)(s^2 + 4)} \right]$$

Case (i):  $k \neq 2$

$$\frac{1}{(s^2 + k^2)(s^2 + 4)} = \frac{As+B}{(s^2 + 4)} + \frac{Cs+D}{(s^2 + k^2)}$$

$$1 = As(s^2 + k^2) + B(s^2 + k^2) + Cs(s^2 + 4) + D(s^2 + 4)$$

Equating the coefficient of  $s^3$  on both sides we get  $0 = A + C$

Equating the coefficient of  $s^2$  on both sides we get  $0 = B + D$

Equating the coefficient of  $s$  on both sides we get  $0 = Ak^2 + 4C$

Solving these equations we get  $A = 0, C = 0$

Put  $s = 0$  we get  $Bk^2 + 4D = 0$

Since  $B = -D$  we get  $B = \frac{1}{k^2-4}$  and  $D = -\frac{1}{k^2-4}$

$$y = AkL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+k^2)(s^2+4)} \right] = AkL^{-1} \left[ \frac{\frac{1}{k^2-4}}{(s^2+4)} \right] - AkL^{-1} \left[ \frac{\frac{1}{k^2-4}}{(s^2+k^2)} \right]$$

$$y = \frac{Ak}{k^2-4} \left( L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+2^2)} \right] - L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+k^2)} \right] \right)$$

$$y = \frac{Ak}{k^2-4} \left( \frac{\sin 2t}{2} - \frac{\sin kt}{k} \right)$$

Case (ii):  $k = 2$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= A(2)L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+2^2)(s^2+4)} \right] \\ &= 2AL^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s^2+2^2)^2} \right] = 2AL^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s(s^2+2^2)^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$y = 2A \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s}{s(s^2+2^2)^2} \right] dt$$

$$\text{w.k.t. } L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} F(s) \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1} [F(s)] dt.$$

$$y = \frac{2A}{4} \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{4s}{(s^2+2^2)^2} \right] dt$$

$$y = \frac{2A}{4} \int_0^t t \sin 2t dt$$

$$y = \frac{2A}{4} [uv - u'v_1 + u''v_2 - \dots] \text{ where } u = t, dv = \sin 2tdt$$

$$y = \frac{2A}{4} \left[ -\frac{t \cos 2t}{2} + \frac{\sin 2t}{4} \right]_0^t$$

$$y = \frac{2A}{4} \left[ \frac{-2t \cos 2t + \sin 2t}{4} \right]_0^t$$

$$y = \frac{2A}{16} (\sin 2t - 2 \cos 2t) = \frac{A}{8} (\sin 2t - 2 \cos 2t)$$

3. Using Laplace transform solve  $3\frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{dy}{dt} + 2x = 1, \frac{dx}{dt} + 4\frac{dy}{dt} + 3y = 0$  given that  $x = y = 0$  when  $t = 0$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } 3x' + y' + 2x = 1, x' + 4y' + 3y = 0$$

Taking Laplace transform on both sides

$$L[3x' + y' + 2x] = L[1]$$

$$3L[x'] + L[y'] + 2L[x] = L[1]$$

$$3(sL[x] - x(0)) + (sL[y] - y(0)) + 2L[x] = L[1]$$

$$3sL[x] + sL[y] + 2L[x] = \frac{1}{s}$$

$$(3s + 2)L[x] + sL[y] = \frac{1}{s} \text{-----(1)}$$

$$\text{Also } x' + 4y' + 3y = 0$$

$$L[x' + 4y' + 3y] = L[0]$$

$$L[x'] + 4L[y'] + 3L[y] = 0$$

$$(sL[x] - x(0)) + 4(sL[y] - y(0)) + 3L[y] = 0$$

$$sL[x] + 4sL[y] + 3L[y] = 0$$

$$sL[x] + (4s + 3)L[y] = 0$$

$$(4s + 3)L[y] = -sL[x]$$

$$L[x] = -\frac{(4s+3)L[y]}{s}$$

$$\text{From (1), } (3s+2)\left(-\frac{(4s+3)L[y]}{s}\right) + sL[y] = \frac{1}{s}$$

$$\frac{-(3s+2)(4s+3)L[y] + s^2L[y]}{s} = \frac{1}{s}$$

$$\frac{(-12s^2-9s-8s-6)L[y] + s^2L[y]}{s} = \frac{1}{s}$$

$$\frac{(-11s^2-17s-6)L[y]}{s} = \frac{1}{s} \Rightarrow -\frac{(11s^2+17s+6)L[y]}{s} = \frac{1}{s}$$

$$L[y] = \frac{1}{s} \times \frac{-s}{(11s^2+17s+6)} = \frac{-1}{(s+1)(11s+6)}$$

$$L[x] = -\frac{(4s+3)}{s}L[y]$$

$$= -\frac{(4s+3)}{s} \frac{-1}{(s+1)(11s+6)}$$

$$= \frac{4s+3}{s(s+1)(11s+6)}$$

$$\frac{4s+3}{s(s+1)(11s+6)} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{(s+1)} + \frac{C}{(11s+6)}$$

$$4s+3 = A(s+1)(11s+6) + Bs(11s+6) + Cs(s+1)$$

$$\text{Put } s = 0 \text{ we get } A = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\text{Put } s = -1 \text{ we get } B = -\frac{1}{5}$$

$$\text{Put } s = -\frac{6}{11} \text{ we get } C = -\frac{33}{10}$$

$$L[x] = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{(s+1)} - \frac{33}{10} \frac{1}{(11s+6)}$$

$$x = \frac{1}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] - \frac{1}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)} \right] - \frac{33}{10} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(11s+6)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] - \frac{1}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)} \right] - \frac{33}{10(11)} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{\left(s+\frac{6}{11}\right)} \right]$$

$$x = \frac{1}{2}(1) - \frac{1}{5}(e^{-t}) - \frac{3}{10}e^{-6/11t}$$

$$L[y] = -\frac{1}{(s+1)(11s+6)} = \frac{A}{(s+1)} + \frac{B}{(11s+6)}$$

$$1 = A(11s + 6) + B(s + 1)$$

$$\text{Put } s = -\frac{6}{11} \text{ we get } B = \frac{11}{5}$$

$$\text{Put } s = -1 \text{ we get } A = -\frac{1}{5}$$

$$y = -L^{-1} \left[ \frac{A}{(s+1)} + \frac{B}{(11s+6)} \right]$$

$$= -L^{-1} \left[ -\frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{(s+1)} + \frac{11}{5} \frac{1}{(11s+6)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)} \right] - \frac{11}{5(11)} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{\left(s + \frac{6}{11}\right)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(s+1)} \right] - \frac{1}{5} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{\left(s + \frac{6}{11}\right)} \right]$$

$$y = \frac{1}{5} e^{-t} - \frac{1}{5} e^{-6/11t}$$

- 4. Using Laplace transform solve  $\frac{dx}{dt} - \frac{dy}{dt} - 2x + 2y = 1 - 2t, \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 2\frac{dy}{dt} + x = 0$  given that  $x = y = x' = 0$  when  $t = 0$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } x' - y' - 2x + 2y = 1 - 2t$$

Taking Laplace transform on both sides

$$L[x' - y' - 2x + 2y] = L[1 - 2t]$$

$$L[x'] - L[y'] - 2L[x] + 2L[y] = L[1] - 2L[t]$$

$$(sL[x] - x(0)) - (sL[y] - y(0)) - 2L[x] + 2L[y] = L[1] - 2L[t]$$

$$s L[x] - s L[y] - 2L[x] + 2L[y] = \frac{1}{s} - 2\left(\frac{1}{s^2}\right)$$

$$s L[x] - 2L[x] - s L[y] + 2L[y] = \frac{s}{s^2} - \left(\frac{2}{s^2}\right)$$

$$L[x](s - 2) - L[y](s - 2) = \frac{(s-2)}{s^2}$$

$$L[x] - L[y] = \frac{1}{s^2} \rightarrow L[x] = \frac{1}{s^2} + L[y] \text{ -----(1)}$$

$$\text{Given } x'' + 2y' + x = 0$$

Taking Laplace transform on both sides we get

$$L[x'' + 2y' + x] = L[0]$$

$$L[x''] + 2L[y'] + L[x] = L[0]$$

$$(s^2 L[x] - sx(0) - x'(0)) + 2(s L[y] - y(0)) + L[x] = 0$$

$$(s^2 L[x] - 0 - 0) + 2(s L[y] - 0) + L[x] = 0$$

$$s^2 L[x] + 2s L[y] + L[x] = 0$$

$$(s^2 + 1) L[x] = -2s L[y]$$

Substituting value of  $L[x]$  from (1) we get

$$(s^2 + 1) \left( \frac{1}{s^2} + L[y] \right) = -2s L[y]$$

$$1 + s^2 L[y] + \frac{1}{s^2} + L[y] + 2s L[y] = 0$$

$$1 + \frac{1}{s^2} + s^2 L[y] + L[y] + 2s L[y] = 0$$

$$\frac{s^2+1}{s^2} + (s^2 + 1)L[y] + 2sL[y] = 0$$

$$(s^2 + 2s + 1)L[y] = -\frac{s^2+1}{s^2}$$

$$L[y] = -\frac{s^2+1}{s^2(s^2+2s+1)}$$

From (1),  $L[x] = \frac{1}{s^2} + L[y]$

$$= \frac{1}{s^2} - \frac{s^2+1}{s^2(s^2+2s+1)}$$

$$= \frac{s^2+2s+1-s^2-1}{s^2(s^2+2s+1)}$$

$$L[x] = \frac{2}{s(s+1)^2} \rightarrow x = L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \frac{2}{(s+1)^2} \right]$$

w.k.t.  $L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} F(s) \right] = \int_0^t L^{-1}[F(s)] dt.$

$$x = \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{2}{(s+1)^2} \right] dt$$

$$= 2 \int_0^t e^{-t} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2} \right] dt$$

$$= 2 \int_0^t e^{-t} t dt$$

$$= 2[-te^{-t} - 1.e^{-t}]_0^t$$

$$= 2[(-te^{-t} - e^{-t}) - (0 - e^0)]$$

$$= 2[(-te^{-t} - e^{-t}) + 1]$$

$$= 2[(1 - e^{-t} - te^{-t})]$$

$$y = -L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s^2+1}{s^2(s^2+2s+1)} \right]$$

$$= -L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \frac{s^2+1}{s(s+1)^2} \right]$$

$$= - \int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s^2+1}{s(s+1)^2} \right] dt$$

$$\frac{s^2+1}{s(s+1)^2} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s+1} + \frac{C}{(s+1)^2}$$

$$s^2 + 1 = A(s+1)^2 + Bs(s+1) + Cs$$

Put  $s = 0$  we get  $A = 1$

Put  $s = -1$  we get  $C = -2$

Equating the coefficient of  $s^2$  on both sides

$$A + B = 1 \rightarrow B = 0$$

$$\frac{s^2+1}{s(s+1)^2} = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{2}{(s+1)^2}$$

$$y = -\int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{s^2+1}{s(s+1)^2} \right] dt$$

$$= -\int_0^t L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s} \right] - L^{-1} \left[ \frac{2}{(s+1)^2} \right] dt$$

$$= -\int_0^t 1 - 2e^{-t} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2} \right] dt$$

$$= -\int_0^t (1 - 2e^{-t}t) dt$$

$$= -\int_0^t dt + 2\int_0^t te^{-t} dt$$

$$= [-t + 2(te^{-t} - e^{-t})]_0^t$$

$$= -t + 2(te^{-t} - e^{-t}) - (0 + 2(0 - e^0))$$

$$= -t + 2(te^{-t} - e^{-t}) - (2(-1))$$

$$y = -t + 2(te^{-t} - e^{-t}) + 2$$

**5. Using Laplace transform solve  $t \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} - (2+t) \frac{dy}{dt} + 3y = t - 1$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } ty'' - (2+t)y' + 3y = t - 1$$

Taking Laplace transform on both sides we get

$$L[ty'' - (2+t)y' + 3y] = L[t - 1]$$

$$L[ty''] - (2+t)L[y'] + 3L[y] = L[t - 1]$$



$$L[ty''] - 2L[y'] - L[ty'] + 3L[y] = L[t - 1]$$

$$-\frac{d}{ds}L[y''] - 2L[y'] + \frac{d}{ds}L[y'] + 3L[y] = L[t] - L[1]$$

$$-\frac{d}{ds}(s^2L[y] - sy(0) - y'(0)) - 2(sL[y] - y(0)) +$$

$$\frac{d}{ds}(sL[y] - y(0)) + 3L[y] = \frac{1}{s^2} - \frac{1}{s}$$

$$-\frac{d}{ds}(s^2L[y]) - 2(sL[y]) - 2sL[y] + \frac{d}{ds}(sL[y]) + 3L[y] = \frac{1-s}{s^2}$$

$$-s^2\frac{d}{ds}L[y] - L[y] \cdot 2s - 2sL[y] + (s\frac{d}{ds}L[y] + L[y] \cdot 1) + 3L[y] = \frac{1-s}{s^2}$$

$$-s^2\frac{d}{ds}L[y] + s\frac{d}{ds}L[y] - 2sL[y] - 2sL[y] + L[y] + 3L[y] = \frac{1-s}{s^2}$$

$$(s - s^2)\frac{d}{ds}L[y] - 4sL[y] + 4L[y] = \frac{1-s}{s^2}$$

$$-s(s - 1)\frac{d}{ds}L[y] - 4(s - 1)L[y] = -\frac{s-1}{s^2}$$

$$-s\frac{d}{ds}L[y] - 4L[y] = -\frac{1}{s^2}$$

$$\frac{d}{ds}L[y] + \frac{4}{s}L[y] = \frac{1}{s^3}$$

This is linear D.E in  $L[y]$  with  $P = \frac{4}{s}$ ,  $Q = \frac{1}{s^3}$

$$\text{Integrating factor} = e^{\int P dx} = e^{\int \frac{4}{s} ds}$$

$$\text{I. F} = e^{4 \log s} = e^{\log s^4} = s^4$$

$$L[y] \cdot (\text{I.F}) = \int (I.F) Q ds + C$$

$$s^4 L[y] = \int s^4 \frac{1}{s^3} ds + C$$

$$s^4 L[y] = \int s ds + C = \frac{s^2}{2} + C$$

$$L[y] = \frac{s^2}{2s^4} + \frac{C}{s^4} = \frac{1}{2s^2} + \frac{C}{s^4}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2} \right] + C L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^4} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot t + C \frac{t^3}{3!}$$

$$= \frac{t}{2} + \frac{ct^3}{3!}.$$

**6. Using Laplace transform solve  $\frac{d^2 y}{dt^2} + t \frac{dy}{dt} - y = 0$  if  $y(0) = 0, y'(0) = 1$ .**

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } y'' + ty' - y = 0$$

Taking Laplace transform on both sides, we get

$$L[y'' + ty' - y] = L[0]$$

$$L[y''] + L[ty'] - L[y] = 0$$

$$(s^2 L[y] - sy(0) - y'(0)) - \frac{d}{ds} L[y'] - L[y] = 0$$

$$(s^2 L[y] - sy(0) - y'(0)) - \frac{d}{ds} (s L[y] - y(0)) - L[y] = 0$$

$$(s^2 L[y] - 1) - \frac{d}{ds} (s L[y]) - L[y] = 0$$

$$(s^2 L[y] - 1) - \left( s \frac{d}{ds} L[y] + L[y] \cdot 1 \right) - L[y] = 0$$

$$(s^2 L[y] - 1) - s \frac{d}{ds} L[y] - L[y] \cdot 1 - L[y] = 0$$

$$s^2 L[y] - 1 - s \frac{d}{ds} L[y] - 2L[y] = 0$$

$$-s^2 L[y] + 1 + s \frac{d}{ds} L[y] + 2L[y] = 0$$

$$s \frac{d}{ds} L[y] - (s^2 - 2)L[y] = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{ds} L[y] - \frac{s^2 - 2}{s} L[y] = 0$$

Which is linear in  $L[y]$  where  $P = -\frac{s^2-2}{s} = \frac{2}{s} - s$   $Q = -\frac{1}{s}$

Integrating factor  $= e^{\int P dx} = e^{\int (\frac{2}{s}-s) ds}$

$$I.F = e^{2\log s - \frac{s^2}{2}} = e^{\log s^2 - \frac{s^2}{2}} = e^{\log s^2} \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} = s^2 \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}$$

$$L[y] \cdot (I.F) = \int (I.F) Q ds + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} L[y] \left( s^2 \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} \right) &= \int \left( s^2 \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} \right) \left( -\frac{1}{s} \right) ds \\ &= - \int \left( s \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} \right) ds \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Put } t = -\frac{s^2}{2} \rightarrow dt = -\frac{2s ds}{2} = -s ds$$

$$\begin{aligned} L[y] \left( s^2 \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} \right) &= - \int s e^t \frac{dt}{-s} = \int e^t dt \\ &= e^t + C \\ &= e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L[y] &= \frac{e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}}{s^2 \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}} + \frac{C}{s^2 \cdot e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}} \\ &= \frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{C e^{\frac{s^2}{2}}}{s^2} \end{aligned}$$

As  $s \rightarrow \infty$ ,  $L[y] \rightarrow 0$ . Hence  $C = 0$

$$L[y] = \frac{1}{s^2}$$

$$\text{Hence } y = L^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2} \right] = t.$$

7. Solve  $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 4\frac{dy}{dt} - 5y = 5$  if  $y(0) = 0, y'(0) = 2$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } y'' + 4y' - 5y = 5$$

$$L[y'' + 4y' - 5y] = L[5]$$

$$L[y''] + 4L[y'] - 5L[y] = L[5]$$

$$(s^2L[y] - sy(0) - y'(0)) + 4(sL[y] - y(0)) - 5L[y] = L[5]$$

$$s^2L[y] - 2 + 4sL[y] - 5L[y] = 5L[1]$$

$$(s^2 - 4s - 5)L[y] - 2 = 5\frac{1}{s}$$

$$(s + 5)(s - 1)L[y] = \frac{5}{s} + 2$$

$$L[y] = \frac{5}{s(s+5)(s-1)} + \frac{2}{(s+5)(s-1)}$$

$$\frac{5}{s(s+5)(s-1)} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s+5} + \frac{C}{s-1}$$

$$\text{Solving we get } A = -1, B = \frac{1}{6}, C = \frac{5}{6}$$

$$\frac{2}{(s+5)(s-1)} = \frac{D}{(s+5)} + \frac{E}{(s-1)}$$

$$\text{Solving we get } D = \frac{1}{3}, E = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$L[y] = -\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{s+5} + \frac{5}{6} \frac{1}{s-1} + \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{s+5} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{s-1}$$

$$L[y] = -\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{s+5} + \frac{2}{6} \frac{1}{s+5} + \frac{5}{6} \frac{1}{s-1} - \frac{3}{6} \frac{1}{s-1}$$

$$L[y] = -\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{s+5} + \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{s+5}$$